

Summary of Contents

Volume 1

PART I. INTRODUCTORY MATERIAL

- Chapter 1. Introduction
- Chapter 2. Glossary *[Reserved]*
- Chapter 3. Internet

PART II. SOCIAL MEDIA

- Chapter 4. User-Generated Content
- Chapter 5. Intermediary Liability *[Reserved]*
- Chapter 6. Wikis
- Chapter 7. Blogs
- Chapter 8. File-Sharing Platforms *[Reserved]*
- Chapter 9. Pornography Platforms
- Chapter 10. Aggregation Platforms
- Chapter 11. Review Platforms

Volume 2

PART II. SOCIAL MEDIA (CONTINUED)

- Chapter 12. Marketplace Platforms
- Chapter 13. The Sharing Economy
- Chapter 14. Social Networks *[Reserved]*
- Chapter 15. Facebook *[Reserved]*
- Chapter 16. Twitter *[Reserved]*
- Chapter 17. Donald Trump and Social Media
- Chapter 18. Social Networks — Procedure, Criminal and Network Regulation *[Reserved]*
- Chapter 19. Social Networks — Privacy *[Reserved]*
- Chapter 20. Social Networks — Other Regulated Activity *[Reserved]*
- Chapter 21. Social Networks — Commercial Issues *[Reserved]*
- Chapter 22. Social Networks — Violation of Rights *[Reserved]*

- Chapter 23. Social Networks — Advertising and Intellectual Property *[Reserved]*
- Chapter 24. Dating Platforms
- Chapter 25. Fake News
- Chapter 26. Revenge Porn
- Chapter 27. Anti-Social Platforms

Volume 3

PART II. SOCIAL MEDIA (CONTINUED)

- Chapter 28. Emoticons, Emojis, Memes and GIFs
- Chapter 29. Virtual Worlds and Games
- Chapter 30. Apps and Connected Devices
- Chapter 31. Podcasts
- Chapter 32. Crowdsourcing
- Chapter 33. Virtual Currency

PART III. DOMAIN NAMES

- Chapter 34. Domain Name System *[Reserved]*
- Chapter 35. Trademark Rights
- Chapter 36. Violation of Web 1.0 Trademark Rights

Volume 4

PART III. DOMAIN NAMES (CONTINUED)

- Chapter 37. Violation of Web 1.0 Trademark Related Rights
- Chapter 38. Violation of Other Web 2.0 Rights *[Reserved]*
- Chapter 39. Keyword Searching *[Reserved]*
- Chapter 40. Phishing and Scraping *[Reserved]*
- Chapter 41. Rights to be Forgotten and of Erasure
- Chapter 42. Proceedings and Remedies
- Chapter 43. Remedies *[Reserved]*
- Chapter 44. Foreign and International Domain Name Dispute Legislation
- Chapter 45. Foreign and International Domain Name Dispute Resolution Systems
- Chapter 46. CIRA Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy: Basis for Complaint and Rights
- Chapter 47. CIRA Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy: Bad Faith

- Chapter 48. CIRA Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy:
Legitimate Interest
- Chapter 49. CIRA Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy: Procedure
and Remedies

Volume 5

PART III. DOMAIN NAMES (CONTINUED)

- Chapter 50. Online Advertising
- Chapter 51. Online Advertising-2 *[Reserved]*
- Chapter 52. Domain Name Business Issues
- Chapter 53. Domain Name and Social Media Management and
Insurance

Appendices

Appendix A. CIRA Policies, Rules and Procedures

- Appendix A1. CIRA Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy
- Appendix A2. CIRA Domain Name Dispute Resolution Rules
- Appendix A3. CIRA Canadian Presence Requirements for
Registrants
- Appendix A4. CIRA Registrant Agreement
- Appendix A5. CIRA General Registration Rules
- Appendix A6. CIRA Registration of Conflicting Domain Names Policy
- Appendix A7. CIRA Privacy Policy
- Appendix A8. CIRA Amended and Restated By-Law No. 1
- Appendix A9. CIRA Registration Information Access Rules and
Procedures
- Appendix A10. CIRA Request for Disclosure of Registrant Information
— Rules and Procedures
- Appendix A11. CIRA Request for Disclosure of Registrant Information
for Law Enforcement and Natural Security Agencies
— Rules and Procedures
- Appendix A12. CIRA To Be Released Domain Name Registration
Policy, Rules, and Procedures
- Appendix A13. CIRA Registrar Agreement

Appendix B. Related Legislation—Canada

- Appendix B1. Trademarks Act (Canada)
- Appendix B2. Criminal Code (Canada) (selected sections)
- Appendix B3. Competition Act (Canada) (selected sections)

- Appendix B4. Consumer Protection Act, 2002 (Ontario) (selected sections)
- Appendix B5. Privacy Act (British Columbia)
- Appendix B6. Privacy Act (Manitoba)
- Appendix B7. Privacy Act (Newfoundland and Labrador)
- Appendix B8. Privacy Act (Saskatchewan)
- Appendix B9. Charter of Human Rights and Freedoms (Quebec) (selected sections)
- Appendix B10. Civil Code of Quebec (selected sections)
- Appendix B11. Charter of the French Language (Quebec) (selected sections)
- Appendix B12. Regulation respecting the language of commerce and business (Quebec)
- Appendix B13. An Act to promote the efficiency and adaptability of the Canadian economy by regulating certain activities that discourage reliance on electronic means of carrying out commercial activities [etc.]
- Appendix B14. Privy Council Order 2017-0580
- Appendix B15. Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations
- Appendix B16. Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations (CRTC)

Appendix C. Related Legislation—United States

- Appendix C1. Lanham Act (United States)
- Appendix C2. The Children’s Online Privacy Act of 1998 (United States)
- Appendix C3. Children’s Online Privacy Protection Rule (United States)
- Appendix C4. Fraudulent Online Identity Sanctions Act (United States)
- Appendix C5. Internet Tax Freedom Act (United States)
- Appendix C6. Communications Decency Act (United States)
- Appendix C7. Digital Millennium Copyright Act (United States)

Appendix D. Related Legislation—United Kingdom

- Appendix D1. Digital Economy Act 2010 (United Kingdom)

Appendix E. Samples

- Appendix E1. Complaint
- Appendix E2. Response
- Appendix E3. Reply
- Appendix E4. Decision

Appendix F. Uniform Dispute Resolution Policies and Procedures

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

- Appendix F1. National Arbitration Forum: Dispute Resolution for Domain Names
- Appendix F2. World Intellectual Property Organization: Supplemental Rules for Uniform Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy
- Appendix F3. Asian Domain Name Dispute Resolution Centre: Supplemental Rules to the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers (ICANN) Uniform Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy and the Rules for the Uniform Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy
- Appendix F4. UDRP Supplemental Rules of the Czech Arbitration Court
- Appendix F5. Arab Center for Dispute Resolution Supplementary Rules
- Appendix F6. Supplemental Rules of the Canadian International Internet Dispute Resolution Centre (CIIDRC)
- Appendix F7. ICANN Uniform Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy
- Appendix F8. ICANN Rules for Uniform Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy
- Appendix F9. ICANN Approved Providers for Uniform Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy
- Appendix G. Top Level Domain Listings**
 - Appendix G1. Top Level Domains
 - Appendix G2. Applications for gTLDs in June 2012
- Appendix H. Miscellaneous Bulletins and Policies**
 - Appendix H1. Competition Bureau Information Bulletin on the Application of the Competition Act to Representations on the Internet
 - Appendix H2. Competition Bureau False or Misleading Representations
 - Appendix H3. Competition Bureau, Bulletin — The Deceptive Marketing Practices Digest
 - Appendix H4. Policy Position on Online Behavioural Advertising

Volume 6

Appendices (Continued)

Appendix I. Case Decisions and Digests

- Appendix I1. CIRA CDRP Decisions

- Appendix I2. CIRA Case Law Digests
- Appendix I3. Remedies Table — False and Misleading Advertising
- Appendix I4. Administrative Monetary Penalties and Monetary Penalties Pursuant to Undertaking under Act to Promote the Efficiency and Adaptability of the Canadian Economy by Regulating Certain Activities that Discourage Reliance on Electronic Means of Carrying Out Commercial Activities (CASL)
- Appendix PS. Summary of Procedure under the CIRA Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy and the CIRA Domain Name Dispute Resolution Rules
- Appendix TC. Trade-Marks Act—Table of Concordance

Table of Added Cases

Table of Cases

Index

Table of Contents

Volume 1

PART I. INTRODUCTORY MATERIAL

CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION

- § 1:1 Introduction
- § 1:2 Background—Trade-marks on the Internet
- § 1:3 —Domain Names
- § 1:4 —Internet Trade-mark and Domain Name Issues
- § 1:5 Overview of Book
- § 1:6 Glossary

CHAPTER 2. *[Reserved]* *Glossary*

CHAPTER 3. INTERNET

I. INTRODUCTION

- § 3:1 Generally

II. THE INTERNET

- § 3:2 History of the Internet
- § 3:3 Operation of Internet
- § 3:4 Early Legal Issues
- § 3:5 Net Neutrality
- § 3:6 —United States
- § 3:7 —Europe
- § 3:8 —Other English Law Jurisdictions—India
- § 3:9 —Canada
- § 3:10 — —Québec
- § 3:11 Virtual Private Networks

III. DOMAIN NAMES

- § 3:12 What a Domain Name Is
- § 3:13 Top Level Domains
- § 3:14 Second Level Domains
- § 3:15 Email Addresses
- § 3:16 Closed Domains

- § 3:17 Single-Character and Two-Character Domain Names—Single-Character Domain Names
- § 3:18 —Two-Character Domain Names

IV. HISTORY OF DOMAIN NAME SYSTEM

- § 3:19 Introduction
- § 3:20 Early History
- § 3:21 NSI Legal Issues
- § 3:22 Emergence of ICANN
- § 3:23 United States Oversight of ICANN
- § 3:24 Transition of United States Oversight
- § 3:25 Domain Name Registry Legislation
- § 3:26 —United Kingdom
- § 3:27 —France
- § 3:28 United States Government Policy—Taxation
- § 3:29 —Government Domain Names
- § 3:30 Europe—Single Digital Market
- § 3:31 —Taxation
- § 3:32 Geoblocking
- § 3:33 Access—United States—State Law
- § 3:34 —Canada—Québec
- § 3:35 International Treaties

V. THE DOMAIN NAME SYSTEM TODAY

- § 3:36 Domain Name System Structure
- § 3:37 Country Code Top Level Domain Operators
- § 3:38 Regional Internet Registries
- § 3:39 Alternative Roots
- § 3:40 Stability and Security
- § 3:41 Internationalized Domain Names
- § 3:42 Role of International Telecommunications Union
- § 3:43 Role of United Nations
- § 3:44 Dotless Domain Names
- § 3:45 Darknet
- § 3:46 ICANN Legal Issues
- § 3:47 Current Internet Governance Initiatives

VI. SPONSORED TLDS

A. INTRODUCTION

- § 3:48 Generally

B. PROPOSALS FOR SPONSORED TLDS

- § 3:49 Introduction
- § 3:50 Community and Open sTLDs
- § 3:51 Strings
- § 3:52 2008 Draft Guidebook: Applicant Review

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 3:53	2008 Draft Guidebook: String Review
§ 3:54	2008 Draft Guidebook: Objection-Based Proceedings
§ 3:55	2008 Draft Guidebook: Response
§ 3:56	2009 Second Draft Guidebook
§ 3:57	ICANN Implementation Recommendation Report
§ 3:58	2009 Third Draft Guidebook
§ 3:59	2010 Fourth Draft Guidebook
§ 3:60	2010 Proposed Final Guidebook
§ 3:61	Response to 2010 Final Guidebook
§ 3:62	2011 Proposed Final Guidebook
§ 3:63	2012 Final Applicant Guidebook

C. STLD PROGRAM

§ 3:64	Applicant Guidebook
§ 3:65	Applications
§ 3:66	Litigation Based on Applications
§ 3:67	Continuing Rights Protection Advocacy
§ 3:68	sTLD Registry Agreement
§ 3:69	International Governmental Organizations
§ 3:70	GAC Early Warnings and Objections
§ 3:71	Non-Governmental Objections
§ 3:72	Community Applications
§ 3:73	Contention Sets
§ 3:74	Name Collisions
§ 3:75	Brand Registries
§ 3:76	Auctions
§ 3:77	—ICANN Auction
§ 3:78	—Private Auction
§ 3:79	Two-character Domain Names
§ 3:80	Geographical Names
§ 3:81	Post Delegation Market

D. PROTECTION MECHANISMS

§ 3:82	Introduction
§ 3:83	Objections to sTLD String
§ 3:84	Limited Public Interest Objection
§ 3:85	Community Objection
§ 3:86	String Confusion Objection
§ 3:87	Legal Rights Objection
§ 3:88	Litigation
§ 3:89	Trademark Clearinghouse
§ 3:90	—Recordal
§ 3:91	—Procedure
§ 3:92	Sunrise Period
§ 3:93	Claims Service
§ 3:94	Uniform Rapid Suspension System
§ 3:95	Post-Delegation Dispute Resolution Procedure

- § 3:96 Registry Restriction Dispute Resolution Procedure
- § 3:97 Public Interest Commitment Dispute Resolution Procedure
- § 3:98 Registry Rights Protection Measures
- § 3:99 Use Requirement
- § 3:100 ICANN Review

E. EXAMPLES OF STLDS

- § 3:101 .xxx sTLD
- § 3:102 .sucks sTLD
- § 3:103 .frogans sTLD
- § 3:104 .bank sTLD
- § 3:105 Lawyer sTLDs
- § 3:106 .amazon sTLD
- § 3:107 .feedback sTLD
- § 3:108 .richardli sTLD
- § 3:109 Brand sTLDs

F. SECOND ROUND OF STLDS

- § 3:110 Generally

VII. UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.CA REGISTRY

- § 3:111 Generally

VIII. CANADIAN INTERNET REGISTRATION AUTHORITY

- § 3:112 Generally

IX. CANADIAN PRESENCE REQUIREMENTS FOR REGISTRANTS

- § 3:113 Introduction
- § 3:114 Canadian Presence Requirements
- § 3:115 Consequences of CPR

X. REGISTRARS

- § 3:116 Introduction
- § 3:117 Certification
- § 3:118 Change of Registrar
- § 3:119 Canadian Decisions

XI. REGISTRANT AGREEMENT

- § 3:120 Introduction
- § 3:121 Registrant Obligations
- § 3:122 Suspension and Deletion

XII. REGISTRATION OF DOMAIN NAME

- § 3:123 Registrable Domain Names

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 3:124 Registration Process

XIII. MAINTENANCE AND TRANSFER OF REGISTRATION

§ 3:125 Maintenance of Registration

§ 3:126 Change of Registrant

XIV. WHOIS

§ 3:127 Introduction

§ 3:128 Current WHOIS Issues

§ 3:129 ICANN Task Forces

§ 3:130 Tiered Access

§ 3:131 Recent Developments

§ 3:132 Proxy Services

§ 3:133 Legal Developments

§ 3:134 Foreign ccTLD Initiatives

§ 3:135 Prior .ca Situation

§ 3:136 Change of .ca WHOIS Policy

§ 3:137 Current .ca WHOIS Policy

§ 3:138 Exceptions to Current .ca WHOIS Policy

§ 3:139 Disclosure to Law Enforcement

§ 3:140 Contact Procedure

§ 3:141 Request for List of Domain Names

§ 3:142 Request for Disclosure

§ 3:143 Use of WHOIS

§ 3:144 Privacy Issues

XV. DOMAIN NAME AS PROPERTY

§ 3:145 Introduction

§ 3:146 Characterization of Domain Name

§ 3:147 —Telephone Number Analogy

§ 3:148 United States Decisions

§ 3:149 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 3:150 —Australia

§ 3:151 Europe

§ 3:152 —Germany

§ 3:153 CIRA Registry

§ 3:154 IP Address as Property

§ 3:155 —United States

§ 3:156 —Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 3:157 —Europe

§ 3:158 — —France

§ 3:159 —Canada

§ 3:160 TLD as Property

§ 3:161 —United States

§ 3:162 —Canada

§ 3:163 Canadian Decisions

XVI. COMMON SHORT CODES; QUICK RESPONSE CODES

- § 3:164 Common Short Codes
- § 3:165 Quick Response Codes

XVII. WEBSITE ACCESSIBILITY

- § 3:166 Introduction
- § 3:167 United States—Federal Law
- § 3:168 —Department of Justice
- § 3:169 —Private Actions
- § 3:170 —State Law
- § 3:171 Other English Language Jurisdictions
- § 3:172 Europe
- § 3:173 Canada—Federal Law
- § 3:174 —Provincial Law

PART II. SOCIAL MEDIA

CHAPTER 4. USER-GENERATED CONTENT

I. INTRODUCTION

- § 4:1 Introduction

II. USER-GENERATED CONTENT

- § 4:2 What User-Generated Content Is
- § 4:3 User-Generated Content Issues
- § 4:4 United States Legislation
- § 4:5 —Communications Decency Act
- § 4:6 —Digital Millennium Copyright Act
- § 4:7 —Trade-mark Liability
- § 4:8 European Legislation
- § 4:9 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 4:10 Canadian Federal Legislation
- § 4:11 —Copyright Act
- § 4:12 —Bill to Amend Copyright Act
- § 4:13 Provincial Legislation
- § 4:14 Canadian Decisions

III. WIKIS

- § 4:15 What a Wiki Is
- § 4:16 Wiki Issues

IV. BLOGS

- § 4:17 What a Blog Is

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 4:18	Blog Issues
§ 4:19	—Procedural Issues
§ 4:20	—Defamation
§ 4:21	—Employment and Education
§ 4:22	—Regulation
§ 4:23	—Criminal
§ 4:24	—Astroturfing
§ 4:25	—Content
§ 4:26	United States Decisions
§ 4:27	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 4:28	European Jurisdictions
§ 4:29	Canadian Decisions

V. FILE SHARING SITES

§ 4:30	What a File Sharing Site Is
§ 4:31	—YOUTUBE
§ 4:32	File Sharing Site Issues
§ 4:33	Copyright Issues
§ 4:34	United States Decisions
§ 4:35	Other English Law Decisions
§ 4:36	European Decisions
§ 4:37	Canadian Decisions

VI. AGGREGATION SITES

§ 4:38	What an Aggregation Site Is
§ 4:39	Aggregation Site Issues
§ 4:40	Copyright Issues
§ 4:41	United States Decisions
§ 4:42	Other English Law Decisions
§ 4:43	European Decisions
§ 4:44	Canadian Decisions

VII. AUCTION SITES

§ 4:45	What an Auction Site Is
§ 4:46	—eBay
§ 4:47	Auction Site Issues
§ 4:48	Contributory and Vicarious Liability
§ 4:49	United States Decisions
§ 4:50	Other English Law Decisions
§ 4:51	European Decisions
§ 4:52	Canadian Decisions

VIII. SOCIAL NETWORKING SITES

A. WHAT A SOCIAL NETWORKING SITE IS

§ 4:53	Introduction
§ 4:54	FACEBOOK

- § 4:55 MYSPACE
- § 4:56 TWITTER
- § 4:57 GOOGLE+
- § 4:58 PINTEREST

B. SOCIAL NETWORKING SITE ISSUES

- § 4:59 Introduction
- § 4:60 Procedural Issues
- § 4:61 Discovery
- § 4:62 Criminal
- § 4:63 Regulatory Issues
- § 4:64 Privacy
- § 4:65 Professions
- § 4:66 Security
- § 4:67 Contracts
- § 4:68 Employment and Academia
- § 4:69 Scraping, Click Fraud and Spam
- § 4:70 Technology and Patents
- § 4:71 Defamation
- § 4:72 Copyright
- § 4:73 Misleading Advertising
- § 4:74 Accounts and Passwords
- § 4:75 Estate Issues

C. USERNAMES AND IMPERSONATION

- § 4:76 Introduction
- § 4:77 FACEBOOK
- § 4:78 MYSPACE
- § 4:79 TWITTER
- § 4:80 False Profiles

D. DECISIONS AND LEGISLATION

- § 4:81 United States Decisions
- § 4:82 United States Legislation
- § 4:83 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 4:84 European Jurisdictions
- § 4:85 Canadian Decisions

IX. DATING SITES

- § 4:86 What a Dating Site Is
- § 4:87 Dating Site Issues
 - § 4:88 —Procedural Issues
 - § 4:89 —Criminal
 - § 4:90 —Regulatory Issues
 - § 4:91 —Privacy
 - § 4:92 —Contract Issues

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 4:93 —Patents
- § 4:94 —Content
- § 4:95 —Misleading Advertising
- § 4:96 Impersonation
- § 4:97 United States Decisions
- § 4:98 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 4:99 European Jurisdictions
- § 4:100 Canadian Decisions

X. VIRTUAL WORLDS

- § 4:101 What Virtual Worlds Are
- § 4:102 Second Life
- § 4:103 Terms of Service
- § 4:104 General Legal Issues
- § 4:105 Jurisdiction in Virtual Worlds
- § 4:106 Intellectual Property Issues
- § 4:107 United States Decisions
- § 4:108 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 4:109 European Jurisdictions
- § 4:110 Canadian Decisions

XI. INSURANCE

- § 4:111 Introduction
- § 4:112 United States Decisions
- § 4:113 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 4:114 Canadian Decisions

XII. WHAT BRANDOWNERS CAN DO

- § 4:115 Generally

CHAPTER 5. *[Reserved]* ***Intermediary Liability***

CHAPTER 6. WIKIS

I. WHAT A WIKI IS

- § 6:1 Introduction
- § 6:2 WIKIPEDIA
- § 6:3 —Terms of Service
- § 6:4 —Entries
- § 6:5 —Editing
- § 6:6 —Paid Editing
- § 6:7 — —Internal Influence
- § 6:8 — —Donor Influence
- § 6:9 — —Business Editing
- § 6:10 — —Government Editing

- § 6:11 — —Political Editing
- § 6:12 —Page Deletion
- § 6:13 WIKILEAKS
- § 6:14 URBAN DICTIONARY

II. WIKI ISSUES

A. INTRODUCTION

- § 6:15 Generally

B. JURISDICTION

- § 6:16 United States
- § 6:17 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 6:18 Canada

C. PROCEDURE

- § 6:19 United States
- § 6:20 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 6:21 Canada

D. EVIDENCE

1. Introduction

- § 6:22 Generally

2. United States

- § 6:23 Introduction
- § 6:24 Judicial Notice
- § 6:25 Sua Sponte and Ex Parte Evidence
- § 6:26 Expert Evidence
- § 6:27 Issues of Material Fact
- § 6:28 Significant Issues
- § 6:29 Collateral Information
- § 6:30 Juries
- § 6:31 Administrative Boards

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 6:32 United Kingdom
- § 6:33 Australia
- § 6:34 Hong Kong
- § 6:35 India

4. Canada

- § 6:36 Introduction
- § 6:37 Administrative Boards
- § 6:38 Juries

E. CRIMINAL

- § 6:39 United States

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 6:40 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 6:41 Canada

F. REGULATION

- § 6:42 United States
- § 6:43 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 6:44 Europe
- § 6:45 Other Jurisdictions
- § 6:46 —Russia
- § 6:47 —Turkey
- § 6:48 Canada

G. COMPETITION

- § 6:49 United States
- § 6:50 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 6:51 Canada

H. PRIVACY

- § 6:52 United States
- § 6:53 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 6:54 Canada

I. ELECTIONS

- § 6:55 United States
- § 6:56 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 6:57 Canada

J. ACCESSIBILITY

- § 6:58 United States
- § 6:59 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 6:60 Canada

K. DISCRIMINATION

- § 6:61 United States
- § 6:62 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 6:63 Canada

L. IMMIGRATION

- § 6:64 United States
- § 6:65 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 6:66 Canada

M. PROFESSIONS

- § 6:67 United States

§ 6:68 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 6:69 Canada

N. SECURITIES

§ 6:70 United States

§ 6:71 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 6:72 Canada

O. FINANCIAL SERVICES

§ 6:73 United States

§ 6:74 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 6:75 Canada

P. TAXATION

§ 6:76 United States

§ 6:77 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 6:78 Canada

Q. SECURITY

§ 6:79 Introduction

§ 6:80 United States

§ 6:81 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 6:82 Canada

R. SPAM

§ 6:83 United States

§ 6:84 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 6:85 Canada

S. SCRAPING

§ 6:86 United States

§ 6:87 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 6:88 Canada

T. CONTRACT

§ 6:89 United States

§ 6:90 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 6:91 Canada

U. EMPLOYMENT

§ 6:92 United States

§ 6:93 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 6:94 Canada

V. ACADEMIA

§ 6:95 United States

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 6:96 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 6:97 Canada

W. FAMILY

§ 6:98 United States

§ 6:99 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 6:100 Canada

X. DEFAMATION

§ 6:101 United States

§ 6:102 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 6:103 —Australia

§ 6:104 Europe—France

§ 6:105 —Germany

§ 6:106 —Italy

§ 6:107 Canada

Y. HARASSMENT

§ 6:108 United States

§ 6:109 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 6:110 Canada

Z. VIOLENCE

§ 6:111 United States

§ 6:112 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 6:113 Canada

AA. TERRORISM

§ 6:114 United States

§ 6:115 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 6:116 Canada

AB. OTHER TORTS

§ 6:117 United States

§ 6:118 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 6:119 Canada

AC. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

§ 6:120 United States

§ 6:121 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 6:122 Canada

AD. PATENTS

§ 6:123 United States

- § 6:124 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 6:125 Canada

AE. DESIGNS

- § 6:126 United States
- § 6:127 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 6:128 Canada

AF. COPYRIGHT

- § 6:129 Introduction
- § 6:130 United States
- § 6:131 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 6:132 Europe—France
- § 6:133 —Germany
- § 6:134 —Sweden
- § 6:135 Canada

AG. PERSONALITY RIGHTS

- § 6:136 United States
- § 6:137 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 6:138 Canada

AH. IMPERSONATION

- § 6:139 United States
- § 6:140 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 6:141 Canada

AI. ADVERTISING

- § 6:142 Introduction
- § 6:143 United States
- § 6:144 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 6:145 Europe—France
- § 6:146 —Germany
- § 6:147 Canada

AJ. TRADEMARKS

- § 6:148 United States
- § 6:149 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 6:150 Europe
- § 6:151 Canada

CHAPTER 7. BLOGS

I. WHAT BLOGS AND MESSAGE BOARDS ARE

- § 7:1 Blogs

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 7:2 —TUMBLR
- § 7:3 — —Features
- § 7:4 — —Terms of Service
- § 7:5 — —Content
- § 7:6 Message Boards
- § 7:7 —USENET

II. BLOG ISSUES

A. GENERALLY

- § 7:8 Introduction

B. MEDIA

- § 7:9 United States
- § 7:10 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 7:11 —Australia
- § 7:12 Canada

C. JURISDICTION

- § 7:13 United States
- § 7:14 Other English Law Jurisdiction—United Kingdom
- § 7:15 —Australia
- § 7:16 —Ireland
- § 7:17 Canada

D. PROCEDURE

- § 7:18 United States
- § 7:19 Other English Law Jurisdiction
- § 7:20 Canada

E. IDENTIFICATION

- § 7:21 Introduction
- § 7:22 United States
- § 7:23 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 7:24 —Ireland
- § 7:25 —Australia
- § 7:26 Europe—France
- § 7:27 Canada

F. EVIDENCE

- § 7:28 United States
- § 7:29 Canada

G. CRIMINAL

- § 7:30 United States

- § 7:31 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 7:32 —Australia
- § 7:33 —India
- § 7:34 Europe—France
- § 7:35 —Germany
- § 7:36 Canada

H. REGULATION

- § 7:37 United States
- § 7:38 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 7:39 Europe
- § 7:40 Other Jurisdictions—Russia
- § 7:41 —Egypt
- § 7:42 —Saudi Arabia
- § 7:43 —United Arab Emirates
- § 7:44 —Indonesia
- § 7:45 —Vietnam
- § 7:46 Canada

I. COMPETITION

- § 7:47 United States
- § 7:48 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 7:49 Canada

J. PRIVACY

- § 7:50 United States
- § 7:51 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 7:52 Europe
- § 7:53 Other Jurisdictions—Brazil
- § 7:54 Canada

K. ELECTIONS

- § 7:55 Introduction
- § 7:56 United States
- § 7:57 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 7:58 Canada

L. ACCESSIBILITY

- § 7:59 United States
- § 7:60 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 7:61 Canada

M. DISCRIMINATION

- § 7:62 Introduction
- § 7:63 United States

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 7:64 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 7:65 Canada

N. LEGAL PROFESSION

§ 7:66 United States—Blogs

§ 7:67 —Chat Rooms

§ 7:68 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 7:69 Canada

O. SECURITIES

§ 7:70 United States

§ 7:71 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 7:72 Canada

P. FINANCIAL SERVICES

§ 7:73 United States

§ 7:74 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 7:75 Canada

Q. TAXATION

§ 7:76 United States

§ 7:77 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 7:78 Canada

R. SECURITY

§ 7:79 Introduction

§ 7:80 United States

§ 7:81 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 7:82 Canada

S. SPAM

§ 7:83 United States

§ 7:84 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 7:85 Canada

T. SCRAPING

§ 7:86 United States

§ 7:87 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 7:88 Canada

U. CONTRACTS

§ 7:89 Introduction

§ 7:90 United States

§ 7:91 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 7:92 Canada

V. EMPLOYMENT

§ 7:93 United States

§ 7:94 —Government Employees

§ 7:95 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 7:96 —Australia

§ 7:97 Canada

W. ACADEMIA

§ 7:98 United States

§ 7:99 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 7:100 Canada

X. DEFAMATION

§ 7:101 Introduction

§ 7:102 United States

§ 7:103 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 7:104 —Ireland

§ 7:105 —Australia

§ 7:106 —New Zealand

§ 7:107 —Hong Kong

§ 7:108 —India

§ 7:109 Europe

§ 7:110 —France

§ 7:111 Canada

Y. HARASSMENT

§ 7:112 Introduction

§ 7:113 United States

§ 7:114 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 7:115 Canada

Z. VIOLENCE

§ 7:116 United States

§ 7:117 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 7:118 Canada

AA. TERRORISM

§ 7:119 United States

§ 7:120 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 7:121 Canada

AB. OTHER TORTS

§ 7:122 United States

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 7:123 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 7:124 Europe—France
- § 7:125 —Germany
- § 7:126 —Netherlands
- § 7:127 Canada

AC. FAMILY

- § 7:128 United States
- § 7:129 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 7:130 Canada

AD. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

- § 7:131 United States
- § 7:132 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 7:133 Canada

AE. PATENTS

- § 7:134 United States
- § 7:135 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 7:136 Canada

AF. DESIGNS

- § 7:137 United States
- § 7:138 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 7:139 Canada

AG. COPYRIGHT

- § 7:140 Introduction
- § 7:141 United States
- § 7:142 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 7:143 Europe—France
- § 7:144 —Germany
- § 7:145 —Netherlands
- § 7:146 Canada

AH. PERSONALITY RIGHTS

- § 7:147 United States
- § 7:148 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 7:149 Canada

AI. IMPERSONATION

- § 7:150 Introduction
- § 7:151 United States
- § 7:152 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 7:153 Canada

AJ. ADVERTISING

1. Astroturfing

- § 7:154 Introduction
- § 7:155 United States—Federal Trade Commission
- § 7:156 —Industry Standards
- § 7:157 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 7:158 — —Regulation
- § 7:159 — —Industry Standards
- § 7:160 Europe
- § 7:161 Canada

2. Misleading Advertising

- § 7:162 Introduction
- § 7:163 United States
- § 7:164 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 7:165 —Australia
- § 7:166 —Ireland
- § 7:167 Europe—France
- § 7:168 —Germany
- § 7:169 Canada

AK. DOMAIN NAMES

- § 7:170 United States
- § 7:171 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 7:172 —Australia
- § 7:173 Europe—France
- § 7:174 —Germany
- § 7:175 —Belgium
- § 7:176 Uniform Dispute Resolution Proceedings
- § 7:177 Canada

AL. TRADEMARKS

- § 7:178 United States
- § 7:179 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 7:180 Europe—France
- § 7:181 Canada

CHAPTER 8. *[Reserved]* ***File-Sharing Platforms***

CHAPTER 9. PORNOGRAPHY PLATFORMS

I. INTRODUCTION

- § 9:1 Generally

II. WHAT PORNOGRAPHY WEBSITES ARE

- § 9:2 Introduction

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 9:3 Deep Fakes

§ 9:4 MindGeek

III. PORNOGRAPHY WEBSITE ISSUES

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 9:5 Generally

B. OBSCENITY

§ 9:6 Introduction

§ 9:7 United States

§ 9:8 —Child Pornography

§ 9:9 —Virtual Child Pornography

§ 9:10 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 9:11 —Australia

§ 9:12 —India

§ 9:13 —South Africa

§ 9:14 —Hong Kong

§ 9:15 Canada

C. JURISDICTION

§ 9:16 United States

§ 9:17 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 9:18 Canada

D. PROCEDURE

§ 9:19 United States

§ 9:20 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 9:21 Europe

§ 9:22 Canada

E. EVIDENCE

§ 9:23 United States

§ 9:24 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 9:25 Canada

F. CRIMINAL

§ 9:26 Introduction

§ 9:27 United States

§ 9:28 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 9:29 —India

§ 9:30 —Hong Kong

§ 9:31 Canada

G. REGULATION

§ 9:32 United States

- § 9:33 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 9:34 —Australia
- § 9:35 —India
- § 9:36 Canada

H. COMPETITION

- § 9:37 United States
- § 9:38 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 9:39 Canada

I. PRIVACY

- § 9:40 United States
- § 9:41 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 9:42 Canada

J. ELECTIONS

- § 9:43 United States
- § 9:44 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 9:45 Canada

K. ACCESSIBILITY

- § 9:46 United States
- § 9:47 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 9:48 Canada

L. DISCRIMINATION

- § 9:49 United States
- § 9:50 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 9:51 Canada

M. PROFESSIONALS

- § 9:52 United States—Lawyers
- § 9:53 —Judges
- § 9:54 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 9:55 Canada—Lawyers
- § 9:56 —Judges

N. SECURITIES

- § 9:57 United States
- § 9:58 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 9:59 Canada

O. FINANCIAL SERVICES

- § 9:60 United States

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 9:61 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 9:62 Canada

P. TAXATION

§ 9:63 United States

§ 9:64 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 9:65 Canada

Q. SECURITY

§ 9:66 United States

§ 9:67 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 9:68 Canada

R. SPAM

§ 9:69 United States

§ 9:70 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 9:71 Canada

S. CONTRACTS

§ 9:72 United States

§ 9:73 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 9:74 Canada

T. EMPLOYMENT

§ 9:75 Introduction

§ 9:76 United States

§ 9:77 —Government

§ 9:78 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 9:79 —Australia

§ 9:80 Canada

U. ACADEMIA

§ 9:81 United States

§ 9:82 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 9:83 Canada

V. FAMILY

§ 9:84 United States

§ 9:85 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 9:86 Canada

W. DEFAMATION

§ 9:87 United States

§ 9:88 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 9:89 Canada

X. HARASSMENT

§ 9:90 United States

§ 9:91 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 9:92 Canada

Y. TERRORISM

§ 9:93 United States

§ 9:94 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 9:95 Canada

Z. VIOLENCE

§ 9:96 United States

§ 9:97 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 9:98 Canada

AA. OTHER TORTS

§ 9:99 United States

§ 9:100 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 9:101 Canada

AB. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

§ 9:102 United States

§ 9:103 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 9:104 Canada

AC. PATENTS

§ 9:105 United States

§ 9:106 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 9:107 Canada

AD. DESIGNS

§ 9:108 United States

§ 9:109 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 9:110 Canada

AE. COPYRIGHT

§ 9:111 United States

§ 9:112 —Commercial Infringement

§ 9:113 —User Infringement

§ 9:114 —Pornography Trolls

§ 9:115 —Perfect 10

§ 9:116 —DMCA Safe Harbour

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 9:117 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 9:118 Europe
- § 9:119 Canada

AF. PERSONALITY RIGHTS

- § 9:120 Introduction
- § 9:121 United States
- § 9:122 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 9:123 Canada

AG. ADVERTISING

- § 9:124 Introduction
- § 9:125 United States
- § 9:126 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 9:127 Canada

AH. DOMAIN NAMES

- § 9:128 Introduction
- § 9:129 Uniform Dispute Resolution Policy

AI. TRADEMARKS

- § 9:130 United States
- § 9:131 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 9:132 Canada

CHAPTER 10. AGGREGATION PLATFORMS

I. WHAT AN AGGREGATION WEBSITE IS

- § 10:1 Introduction
- § 10:2 PINTEREST
 - § 10:3 —User Features
 - § 10:4 —Commercial Features
 - § 10:5 —Terms of Service
 - § 10:6 —License
 - § 10:7 —Intellectual Property Infringement
 - § 10:8 —Death of User
 - § 10:9 —Advertising
 - § 10:10 —Promotion Guidelines
 - § 10:11 —Elections
- § 10:12 REDDIT
 - § 10:13 —Offensive Content
 - § 10:14 —Elections

II. AGGREGATION SITE ISSUES

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 10:15 Generally

B. JURISDICTION

§ 10:16 United States

§ 10:17 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 10:18 Canada

C. PROCEDURE

§ 10:19 United States

§ 10:20 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 10:21 Canada

D. EVIDENCE

§ 10:22 United States

§ 10:23 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 10:24 Canada

E. CRIMINAL

§ 10:25 United States

§ 10:26 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 10:27 Canada

F. REGULATION

§ 10:28 United States

§ 10:29 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 10:30 —Australia

§ 10:31 Europe

§ 10:32 Other Jurisdictions—China

§ 10:33 —Turkey

§ 10:34 Canada

G. COMPETITION

§ 10:35 United States

§ 10:36 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 10:37 Canada

H. PRIVACY

§ 10:38 United States—Regulation—Federal

§ 10:39 — —State

§ 10:40 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 10:41 —Australia

§ 10:42 —Ireland

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 10:43 Europe—France
- § 10:44 —Germany
- § 10:45 —Netherlands
- § 10:46 Canada

I. ELECTIONS

- § 10:47 United States
- § 10:48 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 10:49 Canada

J. ACCESSIBILITY

- § 10:50 United States
- § 10:51 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 10:52 Canada

K. DISCRIMINATION

- § 10:53 United States
- § 10:54 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 10:55 Canada

L. IMMIGRATION

- § 10:56 United States
- § 10:57 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 10:58 Canada

M. LEGAL PROFESSION

- § 10:59 United States
- § 10:60 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 10:61 Canada

N. SECURITIES

- § 10:62 United States
- § 10:63 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 10:64 Canada

O. TAXATION

- § 10:65 United States
- § 10:66 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 10:67 Canada

P. SECURITY

- § 10:68 Introduction
- § 10:69 United States
- § 10:70 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 10:71 Canada

Q. SPAM

§ 10:72 United States

§ 10:73 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 10:74 Canada

R. SCRAPING

§ 10:75 United States

§ 10:76 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 10:77 Canada

S. CONTRACTS

§ 10:78 United States

§ 10:79 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 10:80 Canada

T. EMPLOYMENT

§ 10:81 United States

§ 10:82 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 10:83 Canada

U. ACADEMIA

§ 10:84 United States

§ 10:85 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 10:86 —Australia

§ 10:87 —India

§ 10:88 Europe—France

§ 10:89 —Germany

§ 10:90 Other Jurisdictions—Russia

§ 10:91 Canada

V. DEFAMATION

§ 10:92 United States

§ 10:93 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 10:94 Canada

W. HARASSMENT

§ 10:95 United States

§ 10:96 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 10:97 Canada

X. VIOLENCE

§ 10:98 United States

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 10:99 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 10:100 Canada

Y. TERROR

- § 10:101 United States
- § 10:102 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 10:103 Canada

Z. OTHER TORTS

- § 10:104 United States
- § 10:105 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 10:106 Canada

AA. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

- § 10:107 United States
- § 10:108 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 10:109 Canada

AB. PATENTS

- § 10:110 United States
- § 10:111 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 10:112 Europe
- § 10:113 Canada

AC. DESIGNS

- § 10:114 United States
- § 10:115 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 10:116 Canada

AD. COPYRIGHT

- § 10:117 Introduction
- § 10:118 United States
- § 10:119 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 10:120 —Australia
- § 10:121 —India
- § 10:122 Europe
- § 10:123 —France
- § 10:124 —Germany
- § 10:125 Other Jurisdictions—Russia
- § 10:126 Canada

AE. ADVERTISING

- § 10:127 United States—Regulation
- § 10:128 —Industry Standards
- § 10:129 —Private Disputes

- § 10:130 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 10:131 Canada

AF. PERSONALITY RIGHTS

- § 10:132 United States
- § 10:133 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 10:134 Canada

AG. IMPERSONATION

- § 10:135 Introduction
- § 10:136 United States
- § 10:137 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 10:138 Canada

AH. TRADEMARKS

- § 10:139 United States
- § 10:140 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 10:141 —Australia
- § 10:142 —South Africa
- § 10:143 Europe
- § 10:144 Canada

CHAPTER 11. REVIEW PLATFORMS

I. WHAT A REVIEW WEBSITE IS

A. GENERAL

- § 11:1 Introduction
- § 11:2 Types of Review Websites
- § 11:3 Business Models
- § 11:4 Payment for Reviews

B. USE OF REVIEW WEBSITES

- § 11:5 Introduction
- § 11:6 Relevance of Reviews
- § 11:7 Industry Examples
- § 11:8 —Travel Accommodation
- § 11:9 —Restaurants
- § 11:10 —Professionals
- § 11:11 Concerns

C. FALSE REVIEWS; FALSE AND INFLUENCED REVIEW WEBSITES

- § 11:12 False Reviews
- § 11:13 False and Influenced Review Websites

D. SPECIFIC WEBSITES

1. ANGIE'S LIST

- § 11:14 Introduction
- § 11:15 Terms of Service
- § 11:16 Business Model
- § 11:17 Business Model Litigation
- § 11:18 Content Litigation

2. CONSUMERAFFAIRS.COM

- § 11:19 Introduction
- § 11:20 Business Model
- § 11:21 Litigation

3. GOOGLE

- § 11:22 Introduction
- § 11:23 Terms of Service
- § 11:24 Business Model
- § 11:25 Regulation
- § 11:26 Content Litigation
- § 11:27 Other Litigation
- § 11:28 Criminal Proceedings

4. PISSED CONSUMER

- § 11:29 Introduction
- § 11:30 Terms of Service
- § 11:31 Business Model
- § 11:32 Reputation Management Services
- § 11:33 Business Model Litigation
- § 11:34 Content Litigation
- § 11:35 Intellectual Property Litigation

5. RIPOFF REPORT

- § 11:36 Introduction
- § 11:37 Terms of Service
- § 11:38 Business Model
- § 11:39 Reputation Management Services
- § 11:40 Business Model Litigation
- § 11:41 Content Litigation
- § 11:42 Intellectual Property Litigation
- § 11:43 Litigation as Plaintiff
- § 11:44 Criminal Proceedings

6. TRIPADVISOR

- § 11:45 Introduction
- § 11:46 Features
- § 11:47 Terms of Service
- § 11:48 Business Model
- § 11:49 Criminal Proceedings

- § 11:50 Regulation
- § 11:51 Intellectual Property Litigation
- § 11:52 Content Litigation
- § 11:53 Other Litigation

7. YELP!

- § 11:54 Introduction
- § 11:55 Features
- § 11:56 Terms of Service
- § 11:57 Intellectual Property Infringement
- § 11:58 Business Model
- § 11:59 Business Model Litigation
- § 11:60 Regulation
- § 11:61 Content Litigation
- § 11:62 Intellectual Property Litigation
- § 11:63 Other Litigation
- § 11:64 Litigation as Plaintiff

8. Better Business Bureau

- § 11:65 Introduction
- § 11:66 Business Model
- § 11:67 Regulation
- § 11:68 Litigation—United States
- § 11:69 —Canada

9. GLASSDOOR

- § 11:70 Introduction
- § 11:71 Terms of Service
- § 11:72 Business Model
- § 11:73 Identification Litigation
- § 11:74 Content Litigation

10. AVVO

- § 11:75 Introduction
- § 11:76 Terms of Service
- § 11:77 Business Model
- § 11:78 Business Model Litigation
- § 11:79 Content Litigation
- § 11:80 Intellectual Property Litigation
- § 11:81 Litigation as Plaintiff
- § 11:82 Other Litigation

11. COMPLAINTSBOARD.COM

- § 11:83 Introduction
- § 11:84 Terms of Service
- § 11:85 Litigation

12. AMAZON.COM

- § 11:86 Introduction

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 11:87 Terms of Service
- § 11:88 Features
- § 11:89 Content Issues

II. REVIEW WEBSITE ISSUES

A. INTRODUCTION

- § 11:90 Generally

B. JURISDICTION

- § 11:91 United States
- § 11:92 Other English Law Jurisdictions—England
- § 11:93 —Scotland
- § 11:94 Canada

C. PROCEDURE

1. United States

- § 11:95 Introduction
- § 11:96 Identification
- § 11:97 Unnamed Defendants
- § 11:98 Unsuccessful Motions to Identify Defendant
- § 11:99 Successful Motions to Identify Defendant

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 11:100 United Kingdom
- § 11:101 Australia

3. Europe

- § 11:102 France
- § 11:103 Germany
- § 11:104 The Netherlands

4. Canada

- § 11:105 Generally

D. ANTI-SLAPP LAWS

1. What an Anti-SLAPP Is

- § 11:106 Generally

2. United States

- § 11:107 State Laws
- § 11:108 Texas
- § 11:109 Washington
- § 11:110 California
- § 11:111 Federal Law
- § 11:112 Review Websites

3. Other English Language Jurisdictions

§ 11:113 Generally

4. Canada

§ 11:114 Introduction

§ 11:115 Ontario

§ 11:116 Expression on Matter of Public Interest

§ 11:117 Substantial Merit

§ 11:118 Québec

§ 11:119 British Columbia

§ 11:120 Review Websites

E. EVIDENCE

§ 11:121 United States

§ 11:122 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 11:123 Canada

F. QUESTIONABLE PROCEEDINGS

§ 11:124 United States

§ 11:125 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 11:126 Canada

G. CRIMINAL

§ 11:127 Introduction

§ 11:128 United States

§ 11:129 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 11:130 Europe—France

§ 11:131 —Italy

§ 11:132 Other Jurisdictions—Thailand

§ 11:133 Canada

H. REGULATION

1. Introduction

§ 11:134 Generally

2. United States

§ 11:135 Federal Law

§ 11:136 Federal Trade Commission—Guidelines

§ 11:137 —Enforcement

§ 11:138 Department of Transportation

§ 11:139 State Attorneys General—New Jersey

§ 11:140 —New York

§ 11:141 —Texas

§ 11:142 Industry Standards

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

§ 11:143 Regulation—Guidelines

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 11:144	—Enforcement
§ 11:145	Industry Standards
b. Australia	
§ 11:146	Federal Law—Guidelines
§ 11:147	—Enforcement
§ 11:148	State Law
4. Europe	
§ 11:149	Introduction
§ 11:150	France—Regulation
§ 11:151	—Industry Standards
§ 11:152	Germany—Industry Standards
§ 11:153	Italy
§ 11:154	The Netherlands
5. Other Jurisdictions	
§ 11:155	China
6. International	
§ 11:156	Generally
7. Canada	
§ 11:157	Federal Law—Guidelines
§ 11:158	—Enforcement
§ 11:159	—Industry Standards

I. COMPETITION

§ 11:160	Introduction
§ 11:161	United States
§ 11:162	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 11:163	Europe
§ 11:164	Canada

J. SECURITIES

§ 11:165	United States
§ 11:166	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 11:167	Canada

K. PRIVACY

§ 11:168	United States—Regulation—Federal
§ 11:169	— —State
§ 11:170	—Inter Partes Disputes
§ 11:171	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 11:172	Europe—France
§ 11:173	—Germany
§ 11:174	Canada

L. DISCRIMINATION

- § 11:175 Introduction
- § 11:176 United States
- § 11:177 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 11:178 Canada

M. SECURITY

- § 11:179 Introduction
- § 11:180 United States
- § 11:181 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 11:182 Canada

N. SPAM

- § 11:183 United States
- § 11:184 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 11:185 Canada

O. SCRAPING

- § 11:186 United States
- § 11:187 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 11:188 Other Jurisdictions
- § 11:189 Canada

P. BUSINESS MODELS

- § 11:190 United States
- § 11:191 —ANGIE'S LIST
- § 11:192 —CONSUMERAFFAIRS.COM
- § 11:193 —PISSSED CONSUMER
- § 11:194 —RIPOFF REPORT
- § 11:195 —YELP!
- § 11:196 —AVVO
- § 11:197 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 11:198 —Canada

Q. DEFAMATION

1. Introduction

- § 11:199 Generally

2. United States

- § 11:200 Reviewers
- § 11:201 Operators
- § 11:202 Others
- § 11:203 Criminal

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 11:204 United Kingdom

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 11:205 Australia

4. Europe

§ 11:206 France

§ 11:207 Germany

§ 11:208 The Netherlands

5. Other Jurisdictions

§ 11:209 Generally

6. Canada

§ 11:210 Introduction

§ 11:211 Reviewers

§ 11:212 Operators

R. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

§ 11:213 United States

§ 11:214 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 11:215 Europe

§ 11:216 Other Jurisdictions—China

§ 11:217 Canada

S. OTHER TORTS

§ 11:218 United States—Reviewers

§ 11:219 —Operators

§ 11:220 —Others

§ 11:221 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 11:222 Canada

T. PROFESSIONALS

1. Introduction

§ 11:223 Generally

2. Medical Professionals

§ 11:224 Introduction

§ 11:225 United States

§ 11:226 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 11:227 —United Kingdom

§ 11:228 —Australia

§ 11:229 Europe—France

§ 11:230 —Germany

§ 11:231 Other Jurisdictions

§ 11:232 Canada

3. Legal Professionals

a. Introduction

§ 11:233 Generally

b. United States

- § 11:234 Regulation
- § 11:235 Criminal
- § 11:236 Disciplinary Proceedings
- § 11:237 Inter Partes Disputes—Against Reviewers
- § 11:238 —Against Operators
- § 11:239 —Others

c. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 11:240 United Kingdom
- § 11:241 Australia—Against Reviewers
- § 11:242 —Against Operators

d. Europe

- § 11:243 France

e. Canada

- § 11:244 Generally

4. Accountants

- § 11:245 United States
- § 11:246 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 11:247 Canada

5. Academia

- § 11:248 Introduction
- § 11:249 United States
- § 11:250 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 11:251 Canada

U. CONTRACT

- § 11:252 Introduction
- § 11:253 United States—Between Operators
- § 11:254 —Between Operators and Reviewers
- § 11:255 —Between Reviewers and Businesses
- § 11:256 —Others
- § 11:257 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 11:258 Canada

V. EMPLOYMENT

- § 11:259 United States
- § 11:260 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 11:261 Europe
- § 11:262 Other Jurisdictions—China
- § 11:263 Canada

W. NON-DISPARAGEMENT AGREEMENTS

1. Introduction

§ 11:264 Generally

2. United States

§ 11:265 Generally

§ 11:266 Regulation—Federal Law

§ 11:267 State Law

§ 11:268 Inter Partes Disputes

§ 11:269 —Medical Profession

§ 11:270 —Legal Profession

§ 11:271 —Real Estate Rental Industry

§ 11:272 —Retail Industry

§ 11:273 —Hospitality Industry

§ 11:274 —Other Service Industries

§ 11:275 —Goods

§ 11:276 —Academia

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 11:277 United Kingdom

§ 11:278 Australia

4. Canada

§ 11:279 Generally

X. NON-DISPARAGEMENT AGREEMENT LEGISLATION

§ 11:280 Introduction

§ 11:281 United States—Federal Law

§ 11:282 — —Enforcement

§ 11:283 — —Private Disputes

§ 11:284 —State Law

§ 11:285 — —California

§ 11:286 — —Maryland

§ 11:287 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 11:288 Canada

Y. FALSE REVIEWS

1. Introduction

§ 11:289 Generally

2. United States

a. Regulation

§ 11:290 Federal Law—Guidelines

§ 11:291 —Enforcement

§ 11:292 State Law

b. Inter Parties Disputes

- § 11:293 Introduction
- § 11:294 Against Reviewers
- § 11:295 Against Operators by Targets
- § 11:296 By Operators Against Others
- § 11:297 Lawyers

c. False Review Vendors

- § 11:298 Generally

d. Industry Standards

- § 11:299 Generally

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

- § 11:300 Regulation—Guidelines
- § 11:301 —Enforcement
- § 11:302 Industry Standards

b. Scotland

- § 11:303 Generally

c. Australia

- § 11:304 Regulation—Federal Law—Guidelines
- § 11:305 — —Enforcement
- § 11:306 State Law
- § 11:307 Inter Partes Disputes

d. Israel

- § 11:308 Regulation

4. Europe

- § 11:309 Introduction
- § 11:310 France—Regulation
- § 11:311 —Industry Standards
- § 11:312 Germany—Industry Standards
- § 11:313 Italy
- § 11:314 The Netherlands

5. Canada

- § 11:315 Regulation—Federal Law—Guidelines
- § 11:316 — —Enforcement
- § 11:317 —Provincial Law
- § 11:318 Industry Standards
- § 11:319 Inter Partes Disputes

Z. REPUTATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES

- § 11:320 Introduction

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 11:321	Services
§ 11:322	—PISSSED CONSUMER
§ 11:323	—RIPOFF REPORT
§ 11:324	United States—Regulation
§ 11:325	—Inter Parties Disputes
§ 11:326	—Criminal
§ 11:327	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 11:328	Canada

AA. ADVERTISING

1. United States

§ 11:329	Introduction
	a. Regulation
§ 11:330	Federal Trade Commission
§ 11:331	Department of Transportation
§ 11:332	State Attorneys General—New Jersey
§ 11:333	—New York
§ 11:334	—Texas
§ 11:335	—California
	b. Inter Parties Disputes
§ 11:336	Against Reviewers
§ 11:337	Against Operators
§ 11:338	Against Others
	c. Industry Standards
§ 11:339	Generally

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 11:340	United Kingdom
§ 11:341	—Industry Standards
§ 11:342	Australia
§ 11:343	Israel

3. Europe

§ 11:344	France
§ 11:345	Germany—Regulation
§ 11:346	—Inter Parties Disputes
§ 11:347	Italy

4. Canada

§ 11:348	Regulation
§ 11:349	Inter Parties Disputes
§ 11:350	Industry Standards

AB. PATENTS

§ 11:351	United States
----------	---------------

- § 11:352 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 11:353 Canada

AC. COPYRIGHT

- § 11:354 Introduction
- § 11:355 United States
- § 11:356 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 11:357 Europe
- § 11:358 Canada

AD. PERSONALITY RIGHTS

- § 11:359 United States
- § 11:360 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 11:361 Canada

AE. TRADEMARKS

1. Introduction

- § 11:362 Generally

2. United States

a. Users

- § 11:363 Generally

b. Operators

(1) Against Operators

- § 11:364 PISSED CONSUMER
- § 11:365 RIPOFF REPORT
- § 11:366 YELP!
- § 11:367 AMAZON.COM
- § 11:368 Others

(2) By Operators

- § 11:369 YELP!
- § 11:370 AMAZON.COM
- § 11:371 Others

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 11:372 Generally

4. Europe

- § 11:373 France

5. UDRP; CDRP

- § 11:374 UDRP
- § 11:375 CDRP

6. Canada

- § 11:376 Generally

Volume 2

CHAPTER 12. MARKETPLACE PLATFORMS

I. WHAT ARE MARKETPLACE PLATFORMS

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 12:1 Generally

B. AUCTION WEBSITES

1. Introduction

§ 12:2 Generally

2. eBay

§ 12:3 Introduction

§ 12:4 Features

§ 12:5 Terms of Use

§ 12:6 Intellectual Property Infringement

§ 12:7 Counterfeiting

3. Quibids

§ 12:8 Introduction

§ 12:9 Features

§ 12:10 Terms of Service

4. DealDash

§ 12:11 Introduction

§ 12:12 Features

§ 12:13 Terms of Service

§ 12:14 Business Model

C. CLASSIFIED WEBSITES

1. Introduction

§ 12:15 Generally

2. Craigslist

§ 12:16 Introduction

§ 12:17 Features

§ 12:18 Terms of Service

3. Kijiji

§ 12:19 Introduction

§ 12:20 Terms of Service

4. Backpage

§ 12:21 Introduction

- § 12:22 Features
- § 12:23 Terms of Service
- § 12:24 Sexual Services

5. Zillow

- § 12:25 Introduction
- § 12:26 Features

D. SOCIAL SHOPPING WEBSITES

- § 12:27 Introduction
- § 12:28 Groupon
 - § 12:29 —Features
 - § 12:30 —Terms of Service
- § 12:31 LiketoKnow.it
- § 12:32 Shopstyle
- § 12:33 Pinduoduo

E. MARKET PORTALS

1. Introduction

- § 12:34 Generally

2. Amazon.com

- § 12:35 Introduction
- § 12:36 Vendors
- § 12:37 Vendor Agreement
- § 12:38 Features
- § 12:39 Terms of Service
- § 12:40 Reviews
- § 12:41 Goods Identification
- § 12:42 Counterfeiting
- § 12:43 Patent Neutral Evaluation
- § 12:44 Arbitrage
- § 12:45 COVID-19 Pandemic

3. Alibaba

- § 12:46 Introduction
- § 12:47 Terms of Service
- § 12:48 Counterfeiting

4. Armslist.com

- § 12:49 Introduction

F. PRODUCE-ON-DEMAND MARKET WEBSITES

- § 12:50 Introduction
- § 12:51 Sunfrog
 - § 12:52 —Features
 - § 12:53 —Terms of Service

G. DARKNET

- § 12:54 What the Darknet Is
- § 12:55 Darknet Marketplaces
- § 12:56 Illicit Activities

II. MARKETPLACE PLATFORM ISSUES

A. INTRODUCTION

- § 12:57 Generally

B. JURISDICTION

1. United States

- § 12:58 Auction Websites
- § 12:59 Classified Websites
- § 12:60 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:61 Market Portals
- § 12:62 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 12:63 Generally

3. Canada

- § 12:64 Auction Websites
- § 12:65 Classified Websites
- § 12:66 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:67 Market Portals
- § 12:68 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

C. PROCEDURE

1. United States

- § 12:69 Auction Websites
- § 12:70 Classified Websites
- § 12:71 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:72 Market Portals
- § 12:73 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 12:74 Generally

3. Canada

- § 12:75 Auction Websites
- § 12:76 Classified Websites
- § 12:77 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:78 Market Portals
- § 12:79 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

D. EVIDENCE

1. United States

- § 12:80 Auction Websites
- § 12:81 Classified Websites
- § 12:82 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:83 Market Portals
- § 12:84 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 12:85 Generally

3. Canada

- § 12:86 Auction Websites
- § 12:87 Classified Websites
- § 12:88 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:89 Market Portals
- § 12:90 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

E. CRIMINAL

1. Introduction

- § 12:91 Generally

2. United States

- § 12:92 Auction Websites—eBay
- § 12:93 Classified Websites
- § 12:94 —Craigslist
- § 12:95 —Backpage
- § 12:96 —Other Classified Websites
- § 12:97 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:98 Market Portals—Amazon.com
- § 12:99 Produce-on-demand Market Websites
- § 12:100 Darknet
- § 12:101 —Commercial Crime
- § 12:102 —Pornography

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

- § 12:103 Auction Websites
- § 12:104 Classified Websites
- § 12:105 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:106 Market Portals
- § 12:107 Produce-on-demand Market Websites
- § 12:108 Darknet

b. Australia

- § 12:109 Auction Websites

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 12:110 Classified Websites
- § 12:111 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:112 Market Portals
- § 12:113 Produce-on-demand Market Websites
- § 12:114 Darknet

4. Europe

- § 12:115 France
- § 12:116 Germany
- § 12:117 Austria
- § 12:118 Finland

5. Canada

- § 12:119 Auction Websites
- § 12:120 Classified Websites
- § 12:121 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:122 Market Portals
- § 12:123 Produce-on-demand Market Websites
- § 12:124 Darknet

F. REGULATION

1. United States

- § 12:125 Auction Websites
- § 12:126 Classified Websites
- § 12:127 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:128 Market Portals
- § 12:129 —Amazon.com—Federal—Product Safety
- § 12:130 — — —Sanctions
- § 12:131 — — —Consumer Protection
- § 12:132 — — —Labour
- § 12:133 — —State—Product Safety
- § 12:134 — — —Consumer Protection
- § 12:135 — — —Labour
- § 12:136 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

- § 12:137 Generally
- § 12:138 Auction Websites
- § 12:139 Classified Websites
- § 12:140 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:141 Market Portals
- § 12:142 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

b. Australia

- § 12:143 Auction Websites
- § 12:144 Classified Websites

- § 12:145 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:146 Market Portals
- § 12:147 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

3. Europe

a. Introduction

- § 12:148 Generally

b. France

- § 12:149 Generally
- § 12:150 Auction Websites
- § 12:151 Classified Websites
- § 12:152 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:153 Market Portals
- § 12:154 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

c. Germany

- § 12:155 Auction Websites
- § 12:156 Classified Websites
- § 12:157 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:158 Market Portals
- § 12:159 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

d. Italy

- § 12:160 Auction Websites
- § 12:161 Classified Websites
- § 12:162 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:163 Market Portals
- § 12:164 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

4. Other Jurisdictions

- § 12:165 Russia
- § 12:166 China

5. Canada

- § 12:167 Auction Websites
- § 12:168 Classified Websites
- § 12:169 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:170 Market Portals
- § 12:171 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

G. COMPETITION

1. Introduction

- § 12:172 Generally

2. United States

- § 12:173 Generally

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 12:174	Selective Distribution
§ 12:175	Auction Websites
§ 12:176	Classified Websites
§ 12:177	Social Shopping Websites
§ 12:178	Market Portals—Amazon.com—Regulation
§ 12:179	— —Inter Partes Disputes
§ 12:180	Produce-on-demand Market Websites

3. Other English Language Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

§ 12:181	Generally
§ 12:182	Selective Distribution
§ 12:183	Auction Websites
§ 12:184	Classified Websites
§ 12:185	Social Shopping Websites
§ 12:186	Market Portals
§ 12:187	Produce-on-demand Market Websites

b. Australia

§ 12:188	Selective Distribution
§ 12:189	Auction Websites
§ 12:190	Classified Websites
§ 12:191	Social Shopping Websites
§ 12:192	Market Portals
§ 12:193	Produce-on-demand Market Websites

c. India

§ 12:194	Selective Distribution
§ 12:195	Auction Websites
§ 12:196	Classified Websites
§ 12:197	Social Shopping Websites
§ 12:198	Market Portals
§ 12:199	Produce-on-demand Market Websites

d. South Africa

§ 12:200	Auction Websites
§ 12:201	Classified Websites
§ 12:202	Social Shopping Websites
§ 12:203	Market Portals
§ 12:204	Produce-on-demand Market Websites

4. Europe

a. Introduction

§ 12:205	Generally
§ 12:206	Selective Distribution
§ 12:207	Other Issues

b. France

§ 12:208	Selective Distribution
----------	------------------------

- § 12:209 Auction Websites
- § 12:210 Classified Websites
- § 12:211 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:212 Market Portals
- § 12:213 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

c. Germany

- § 12:214 Selective Distribution
- § 12:215 Auction Websites
- § 12:216 Classified Websites
- § 12:217 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:218 Market Portals
- § 12:219 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

d. Italy

- § 12:220 Selective Distribution
- § 12:221 Auction Websites
- § 12:222 Classified Websites
- § 12:223 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:224 Market Portals
- § 12:225 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

e. Netherlands

- § 12:226 Selective Distribution
- § 12:227 Auction Websites
- § 12:228 Classified Websites
- § 12:229 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:230 Market Portals
- § 12:231 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

f. Austria

- § 12:232 Selective Distribution
- § 12:233 Auction Websites
- § 12:234 Classified Websites
- § 12:235 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:236 Market Portals
- § 12:237 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

g. Poland

- § 12:238 Selective Distribution
- § 12:239 Auction Websites
- § 12:240 Classified Websites
- § 12:241 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:242 Market Portals
- § 12:243 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

5. Other Jurisdictions

- § 12:244 Japan

6. Canada

- § 12:245 Selective Distribution
- § 12:246 Auction Websites
- § 12:247 Classified Websites
- § 12:248 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:249 Market Portals
- § 12:250 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

H. PRIVACY

1. United States

a. Regulation

- § 12:251 Federal
- § 12:252 State

b. Inter Partes Disputes

- § 12:253 Auction Websites
- § 12:254 Classified Websites
- § 12:255 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:256 Market Portals
- § 12:257 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

- § 12:258 Auction Websites
- § 12:259 Classified Websites
- § 12:260 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:261 Market Portals
- § 12:262 Produce-on-demand Market Websites
- § 12:263 Darknet

3. Europe

- § 12:264 Generally
- § 12:265 France
- § 12:266 Germany

4. Canada

- § 12:267 Auction Websites
- § 12:268 Classified Websites
- § 12:269 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:270 Market Portals
- § 12:271 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

I. ACCESSIBILITY

1. United States

- § 12:272 Generally

- § 12:273 Auction Websites
- § 12:274 Classified Websites
- § 12:275 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:276 Market Portals
- § 12:277 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Language Jurisdictions

- § 12:278 Generally

3. Canada

- § 12:279 Auction Websites
- § 12:280 Classified Websites
- § 12:281 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:282 Market Portals
- § 12:283 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

J. DISCRIMINATION

1. Introduction

- § 12:284 Generally

2. United States

- § 12:285 Auction Websites
- § 12:286 Classified Websites
- § 12:287 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:288 Market Portals
- § 12:289 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 12:290 Generally

4. Canada

- § 12:291 Auction Websites
- § 12:292 Classified Websites
- § 12:293 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:294 Market Portals
- § 12:295 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

K. SECURITIES

1. United States

- § 12:296 Auction Websites
- § 12:297 Classified Websites
- § 12:298 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:299 Market Portals
- § 12:300 —Alibaba
- § 12:301 —Amazon.com
- § 12:302 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 12:303 Generally

3. Canada

§ 12:304 Auction Websites

§ 12:305 Classified Websites

§ 12:306 Social Shopping Websites

§ 12:307 Market Portals

§ 12:308 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

L. TAXATION

1. United States

a. Federal

§ 12:309 Auction Websites

§ 12:310 Classified Websites

§ 12:311 Social Shopping Websites

§ 12:312 Market Portals—Amazon.com

§ 12:313 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

b. State and Local

§ 12:314 Auction Websites

§ 12:315 Classified Websites

§ 12:316 Social Shopping Websites

§ 12:317 Market Portals

§ 12:318 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 12:319 United Kingdom

§ 12:320 Australia

3. Europe

§ 12:321 Generally

§ 12:322 France

§ 12:323 Germany

§ 12:324 Italy

4. International

§ 12:325 Generally

5. Canada

§ 12:326 Generally

§ 12:327 Auction Websites

§ 12:328 Classified Websites

§ 12:329 Social Shopping Websites

§ 12:330 Market Portals

§ 12:331 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

M. GAMING

1. United States

- § 12:332 Auction Websites
- § 12:333 Classified Websites
- § 12:334 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:335 Market Portals
- § 12:336 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 12:337 Generally

3. Canada

- § 12:338 Auction Websites
- § 12:339 Classified Websites
- § 12:340 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:341 Market Portals
- § 12:342 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

N. LEGAL PROFESSION

1. United States

- § 12:343 Auction Websites
- § 12:344 Classified Websites
- § 12:345 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:346 Market Portals
- § 12:347 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 12:348 Generally

3. Canada

- § 12:349 Auction Websites
- § 12:350 Classified Websites
- § 12:351 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:352 Market Portals
- § 12:353 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

O. PRODUCT LIABILITY

1. United States

- § 12:354 Generally
- § 12:355 Auction Websites
- § 12:356 Classified Websites
- § 12:357 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:358 Market Portals
- § 12:359 —Amazon.com
- § 12:360 — —Amazon.com a Seller
- § 12:361 — —Amazon.com Not a Seller

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 12:362 — —Breach of Warranty and Duty to Warn
- § 12:363 — —Communications Decency Act Immunity
- § 12:364 — —Other
- § 12:365 —Alibaba
- § 12:366 —Armslist
- § 12:367 Produce-on-demand Market Websites
- 2. Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 12:368 Generally
- 3. Euope
- § 12:369 Generally
- 4. Other Jurisdictions
- § 12:370 China
- 5. Canada
- § 12:371 Auction Websites
- § 12:372 Classified Websites
- § 12:373 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:374 Market Portals
- § 12:375 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

P. SCRAPING

- 1. United States
- § 12:376 Auction Websites
- § 12:377 Classified Websites
- § 12:378 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:379 Market Portals
- § 12:380 Produce-on-demand Market Websites
- 2. Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 12:381 Generally
- 3. Europe
- § 12:382 Generally
- 4. Other Jurisdictions
- § 12:383 Pakistan
- 5. Canada
- § 12:384 Auction Websites
- § 12:385 Classified Websites
- § 12:386 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:387 Market Portals
- § 12:388 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

Q. SPAM

- 1. United States
- § 12:389 Auction Websites

- § 12:390 Classified Websites
- § 12:391 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:392 Market Portals
- § 12:393 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 12:394 Generally

3. Canada

- § 12:395 Auction Websites
- § 12:396 Classified Websites
- § 12:397 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:398 Market Portals
- § 12:399 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

R. SECURITY

1. Introduction

- § 12:400 Generally

2. United States

- § 12:401 Auction Websites
- § 12:402 Classified Websites
- § 12:403 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:404 Market Portals
- § 12:405 Produce-on-demand Market Websites
- § 12:406 Darknet

3. Other English Jurisdictions

- § 12:407 Generally

4. Europe

- § 12:408 France
- § 12:409 Germany
- § 12:410 Poland

5. Canada

- § 12:411 Auction Websites
- § 12:412 Classified Websites
- § 12:413 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:414 Market Portals
- § 12:415 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

S. CONTRACT

1. United States

- § 12:416 Generally
- § 12:417 Auction Websites
- § 12:418 Classified Websites

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 12:419 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:420 Market Portals—Amazon.com
- § 12:421 —Others
- § 12:422 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

- § 12:423 Auction Websites
- § 12:424 Classified Websites
- § 12:425 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:426 Market Portals
- § 12:427 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

b. Australia

- § 12:428 Auction Websites
- § 12:429 Classified Websites
- § 12:430 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:431 Market Portals
- § 12:432 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

c. India

- § 12:433 Auction Websites
- § 12:434 Classified Websites
- § 12:435 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:436 Market Portals
- § 12:437 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

3. Europe

a. France

- § 12:438 Auction Websites
- § 12:439 Classified Websites
- § 12:440 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:441 Market Portals
- § 12:442 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

b. Germany

- § 12:443 Auction Websites
- § 12:444 Classified Websites
- § 12:445 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:446 Market Portals
- § 12:447 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

4. Canada

- § 12:448 Auction Websites
- § 12:449 Classified Websites
- § 12:450 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:451 Market Portals
- § 12:452 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

T. EMPLOYMENT

1. United States

- § 12:453 Auction Websites
- § 12:454 Classified Websites
- § 12:455 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:456 Market Portals—Amazon.com—Background Checks
- § 12:457 — —Arbitration
- § 12:458 — —Classification
- § 12:459 — —Compensation
- § 12:460 — —Benefits
- § 12:461 — —Unionization
- § 12:462 — —Discrimination
- § 12:463 — —Safety
- § 12:464 — —Privacy
- § 12:465 — —Contract
- § 12:466 — —Regulation
- § 12:467 — —Tort
- § 12:468 — —Crime
- § 12:469 — —Other
- § 12:470 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 12:471 Generally

3. Canada

- § 12:472 Auction Websites
- § 12:473 Classified Websites
- § 12:474 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:475 Market Portals
- § 12:476 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

U. DEFAMATION

1. United States

- § 12:477 Auction Websites
- § 12:478 Classified Websites
- § 12:479 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:480 Market Portals
- § 12:481 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 12:482 Generally

3. Canada

- § 12:483 Auction Websites
- § 12:484 Classified Websites
- § 12:485 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:486 Market Portals

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 12:487 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

V. HARASSMENT

1. Introduction

§ 12:488 Generally

2. United States

§ 12:489 Auction Websites

§ 12:490 Classified Websites

§ 12:491 Social Shopping Websites

§ 12:492 Market Portals

§ 12:493 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 12:494 Generally

4. Europe

§ 12:495 France

§ 12:496 Germany

5. Canada

§ 12:497 Auction Websites

§ 12:498 Classified Websites

§ 12:499 Social Shopping Websites

§ 12:500 Market Portals

§ 12:501 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

W. OTHER TORTS

1. United States

§ 12:502 Auction Websites

§ 12:503 Classified Websites

§ 12:504 —Craigslist

§ 12:505 —Backpage

§ 12:506 —Other Platforms

§ 12:507 Social Shopping Websites

§ 12:508 Market Portals—Amazon.com

§ 12:509 —Armslist

§ 12:510 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 12:511 Generally

3. Canada

§ 12:512 Auction Websites

§ 12:513 Classified Websites

§ 12:514 Social Shopping Websites

§ 12:515 Market Portals

§ 12:516 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

X. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

1. United States

§ 12:517 Auction Websites

§ 12:518 Classified Websites

§ 12:519 Social Shopping Websites

§ 12:520 Market Portals

§ 12:521 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 12:522 Generally

3. Canada

§ 12:523 Auction Websites

§ 12:524 Classified Websites

§ 12:525 Social Shopping Websites

§ 12:526 Market Portals

§ 12:527 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

Y. PATENTS

1. United States

§ 12:528 Generally

§ 12:529 Auction Websites

§ 12:530 Classified Websites

§ 12:531 Social Shopping Websites

§ 12:532 Market Portals

§ 12:533 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 12:534 Generally

3. Europe

§ 12:535 Generally

4. Canada

§ 12:536 Auction Websites

§ 12:537 Classified Websites

§ 12:538 Social Shopping Websites

§ 12:539 Market Portals

§ 12:540 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

Z. DESIGNS

1. United States

§ 12:541 Generally

§ 12:542 Auction Websites

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 12:543 Classified Websites
- § 12:544 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:545 Market Portals
- § 12:546 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

- § 12:547 Auction Websites
- § 12:548 Classified Websites
- § 12:549 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:550 Market Portals
- § 12:551 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

b. India

- § 12:552 Generally

3. Canada

- § 12:553 Generally

AA. COPYRIGHT

1. United States

- § 12:554 Auction Websites
- § 12:555 Classified Websites
- § 12:556 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:557 Market Portals—Amazon.com—Suits Against Amazon.com
- § 12:558 — —Suits By Amazon.com
- § 12:559 — —Suits Against Vendors
- § 12:560 —Alibaba
- § 12:561 —Others
- § 12:562 Produce-on-demand Market Websites
- § 12:563 Darknet

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

- § 12:564 Auction Websites
- § 12:565 Classified Websites
- § 12:566 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:567 Market Portals
- § 12:568 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

b. Australia

- § 12:569 Auction Websites
- § 12:570 Classified Websites
- § 12:571 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:572 Market Portals
- § 12:573 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

c. India

- § 12:574 Auction Websites
- § 12:575 Classified Websites
- § 12:576 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:577 Market Portals
- § 12:578 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

3. Euope

- § 12:579 Generally
- § 12:580 France

4. Other Jurisdictions

- § 12:581 Pakistan

5. Canada

- § 12:582 Auction Websites
- § 12:583 Classified Websites
- § 12:584 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:585 Market Portals
- § 12:586 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

BB. PERSONALITY RIGHTS

1. United States

- § 12:587 Auction Websites
- § 12:588 Classified Websites
- § 12:589 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:590 Market Portals
- § 12:591 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 12:592 United Kingdom
- § 12:593 Australia
- § 12:594 India

3. Canada

- § 12:595 Generally

CC. IMPERSONATION

1. United States

- § 12:596 Auction Websites
- § 12:597 Classified Websites
- § 12:598 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:599 Market Portals
- § 12:600 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 12:601 Generally

3. Canada

§ 12:602 Generally

DD. ADVERTISING

1. United States

a. Regulation

§ 12:603 Auction Websites

§ 12:604 Classified Websites

§ 12:605 Social Shopping Websites

§ 12:606 Market Portals—Federal Trade Commission

§ 12:607 —State Attorneys General

§ 12:608 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

b. Private Disputes

§ 12:609 Auction Websites

§ 12:610 Classified Websites

§ 12:611 Social Shopping Websites

§ 12:612 Market Portals—Amazon.com

§ 12:613 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

§ 12:614 Generally

b. Australia

§ 12:615 Auction Websites

§ 12:616 Classified Websites

§ 12:617 Social Shopping Websites

§ 12:618 Market Portals

§ 12:619 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

3. Europe

§ 12:620 France

§ 12:621 Germany

4. Canada

a. Regulation

§ 12:622 Auction Websites

§ 12:623 Classified Websites

§ 12:624 Social Shopping Websites

§ 12:625 Market Portals

§ 12:626 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

b. Private Disputes

§ 12:627 Auction Websites

§ 12:628 Classified Websites

- § 12:629 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:630 Market Portals
- § 12:631 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

EE. COUNTERFEITING

1. Introduction

- § 12:632 Generally
- § 12:633 Proposals

2. United States

- § 12:634 Generally
- § 12:635 Auction Websites
- § 12:636 Classified Websites
- § 12:637 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:638 Market Portals—Amazon.com—Suits by Amazon.com
- § 12:639 — —Suits Against Amazon.com
- § 12:640 — —Suits Between Others
- § 12:641 —Alibaba
- § 12:642 —Other Market Portals
- § 12:643 Produce-on-demand Market Websites
- § 12:644 Service Providers

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

- § 12:645 Generally
- § 12:646 Auction Websites—eBay
- § 12:647 Classified Websites
- § 12:648 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:649 Market Portals
- § 12:650 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

4. Europe

a. Introduction

- § 12:651 Generally
- § 12:652 eBay

b. France

- § 12:653 eBay

c. Germany

- § 12:654 eBay

d. Belgium

- § 12:655 eBay

e. Spain

- § 12:656 eBay

5. Other Jurisdictions

- § 12:657 Generally
- § 12:658 Argentina
- § 12:659 China

6. Canada

- § 12:660 Generally

FF. VICARIOUS AND CONTRIBUTORY TRADEMARK
INFRINGEMENT

1. Introduction

- § 12:661 Generally

2. United States

- § 12:662 Generally
- § 12:663 Vicarious Infringement
- § 12:664 Contributory Infringement

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 12:665 United Kingdom
- § 12:666 Australia

4. Europe

- § 12:667 Generally
- § 12:668 France
- § 12:669 Germany

5. Canada

- § 12:670 Generally

GG. TRADEMARKS

1. United States

- § 12:671 Auction Websites
- § 12:672 eBay
- § 12:673 Other Auction Websites
- § 12:674 Classified Websites
- § 12:675 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:676 Market Portals—Amazon.com—Against Amazon.com
- § 12:677 — —Against Vendors
- § 12:678 — —Suits by Amazon.com
- § 12:679 —Alibaba
- § 12:680 —Other Market Portals
- § 12:681 Produce-on-demand Market Websites—Suits Against Vendors
- § 12:682 —Suits Against Operators
- § 12:683 —Other Platforms

- § 12:684 App Stores
- § 12:685 Service Providers
- § 12:686 Financial Service Providers

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

- § 12:687 Auction Websites—eBay
- § 12:688 Classified Websites
- § 12:689 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:690 Market Portals
- § 12:691 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

b. Australia

- § 12:692 Auction Websites
- § 12:693 Classified Websites
- § 12:694 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:695 Market Portals
- § 12:696 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

c. India

- § 12:697 Auction Websites
- § 12:698 Classified Websites
- § 12:699 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:700 Market Portals
- § 12:701 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

d. Israel

- § 12:702 Auction Websites
- § 12:703 Classified Websites
- § 12:704 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:705 Market Portals
- § 12:706 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

3. Europe

a. Introduction

- § 12:707 eBay
- § 12:708 Amazon.com
- § 12:709 Other Platforms

b. France

- § 12:710 Auction Websites—eBay
- § 12:711 Classified Websites
- § 12:712 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:713 Market Portals
- § 12:714 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

c. Germany

- § 12:715 Auction Websites—eBay

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 12:716 Classified Websites
- § 12:717 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:718 Market Portals—Amazon.com
- § 12:719 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

d. Belgium

- § 12:720 Auction Websites—eBay
- § 12:721 Classified Websites
- § 12:722 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:723 Market Portals—Amazon.com
- § 12:724 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

e. Netherlands

- § 12:725 Auction Websites
- § 12:726 Classified Websites
- § 12:727 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:728 Market Portals
- § 12:729 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

f. Spain

- § 12:730 Auction Websites—eBay
- § 12:731 Classified Websites
- § 12:732 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:733 Market Portals
- § 12:734 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

4. Other Jurisdictions

- § 12:735 Argentina

5. Canada

- § 12:736 Auction Websites
- § 12:737 Classified Websites
- § 12:738 Social Shopping Websites
- § 12:739 Market Portals
- § 12:740 Produce-on-demand Market Websites

CHAPTER 13. THE SHARING ECONOMY

I. WHAT THE SHARING ECONOMY IS

A. INTRODUCTION

- § 13:1 Generally

B. ACCOMMODATION PLATFORMS

1. Introduction

- § 13:2 Generally

2. AIRBNB

- § 13:3 Introduction

- § 13:4 Features
- § 13:5 Terms of Service
- § 13:6 Content Policy
- § 13:7 Insurance

3. HOMEAWAY

- § 13:8 Introduction
- § 13:9 Features
- § 13:10 Terms of Service
- § 13:11 Content Guidelines
- § 13:12 Insurance

4. Industry Challenges

a. Introduction

- § 13:13 Generally
- § 13:14 COVID-19 Pandemic

b. United States

- § 13:15 Regulation
- § 13:16 Regulation
- § 13:17 —California
- § 13:18 —Florida
- § 13:19 —Georgia
- § 13:20 —Illinois
- § 13:21 —Louisiana
- § 13:22 —Massachusetts
- § 13:23 —Michigan
- § 13:24 —New Jersey
- § 13:25 —New York
- § 13:26 —Oregon
- § 13:27 —Pennsylvania
- § 13:28 —South Carolina
- § 13:29 Private Disputes

c. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 13:30 United Kingdom
- § 13:31 Australia

d. Europe

- § 13:32 Introduction
- § 13:33 France
- § 13:34 Germany
- § 13:35 Netherlands
- § 13:36 Spain
- § 13:37 Czech Republic
- § 13:38 Iceland

e. Canada

- § 13:39 Alberta

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 13:40	British Columbia
§ 13:41	Ontario
§ 13:42	Québec
§ 13:43	Saskatchewan

C. EVENT-TICKETING PLATFORMS

1. Introduction

§ 13:44	Generally
---------	-----------

2. STUBHUB

§ 13:45	Introduction
---------	--------------

§ 13:46	Terms of Service
---------	------------------

3. Industry Challenges

§ 13:47	Introduction
---------	--------------

§ 13:48	United States
---------	---------------

§ 13:49	Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
---------	--

§ 13:50	Canada
---------	--------

D. RIDE-SHARING PLATFORMS

1. Introduction

§ 13:51	Generally
---------	-----------

2. UBER

§ 13:52	Introduction
---------	--------------

§ 13:53	Features
---------	----------

§ 13:54	Service Tiers
---------	---------------

§ 13:55	Terms of Service
---------	------------------

§ 13:56	User Generated Content Policy
---------	-------------------------------

§ 13:57	Drivers
---------	---------

§ 13:58	—Driver Agreements
---------	--------------------

§ 13:59	—Driver Classification
---------	------------------------

§ 13:60	—Sexual Abuse
---------	---------------

§ 13:61	Insurance
---------	-----------

§ 13:62	Questionable Practices
---------	------------------------

§ 13:63	—God View
---------	-----------

§ 13:64	—Greyball
---------	-----------

§ 13:65	—Hell
---------	-------

§ 13:66	—Other Competitor Disruption
---------	------------------------------

3. LYFT

§ 13:67	Introduction
---------	--------------

§ 13:68	Features
---------	----------

§ 13:69	Service Tiers
---------	---------------

§ 13:70	Terms of Service
---------	------------------

§ 13:71	Drivers
---------	---------

4. Industry Challenges

a. Introduction

§ 13:72 Generally

b. United States

§ 13:73 Introduction

§ 13:74 Alaska

§ 13:75 California

§ 13:76 Connecticut

§ 13:77 Florida

§ 13:78 Georgia

§ 13:79 Illinois

§ 13:80 Kansas

§ 13:81 Massachusetts

§ 13:82 Missouri

§ 13:83 Nevada

§ 13:84 New Jersey

§ 13:85 New York

§ 13:86 Oregon

§ 13:87 Pennsylvania

§ 13:88 Texas

§ 13:89 Virginia

§ 13:90 Washington

§ 13:91 District of Columbia

c. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 13:92 United Kingdom

§ 13:93 Australia

§ 13:94 New Zealand

§ 13:95 India

§ 13:96 South Africa

§ 13:97 Hong Kong

§ 13:98 Israel

d. Europe

§ 13:99 Introduction

§ 13:100 France

§ 13:101 Germany

§ 13:102 Italy

§ 13:103 Spain

§ 13:104 Netherlands

§ 13:105 Belgium

§ 13:106 Luxembourg

§ 13:107 Hungary

§ 13:108 Portugal

§ 13:109 Denmark

§ 13:110 Finland

§ 13:111 Norway

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 13:112	Bulgaria
§ 13:113	Poland
§ 13:114	Romania
§ 13:115	Czech Republic
e. Latin America	
§ 13:116	Argentina
§ 13:117	Brazil
§ 13:118	Colombia
f. Other Jurisdictions	
§ 13:119	Philippines
§ 13:120	Russia
g. Canada	
§ 13:121	Federal Law
§ 13:122	Provincial and Local Law
§ 13:123	—Alberta
§ 13:124	—British Columbia
§ 13:125	—Ontario
§ 13:126	—Québec

E. VEHICLE-SHARING PLATFORMS

1. Introduction

§ 13:127	Generally
----------	-----------

2. TURO

§ 13:128	Introduction
§ 13:129	Features
§ 13:130	Terms of Service
§ 13:131	Insurance

3. Industry Challenges

§ 13:132	Introduction
§ 13:133	United States
§ 13:134	—California
§ 13:135	—Florida
§ 13:136	—Massachusetts
§ 13:137	—Tennessee
§ 13:138	—Utah
§ 13:139	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 13:140	Europe
§ 13:141	Canada

F. FOOD-DELIVERY PLATFORMS

§ 13:142	Introduction
§ 13:143	Examples of Food-Delivery Platforms

- § 13:144 Industry Challenges
- § 13:145 United States—California
- § 13:146 —New York
- § 13:147 —Washington
- § 13:148 Canada

G. OTHER PLATFORMS

- § 13:149 Generally

II. SHARING ECONOMY PLATFORM ISSUES

A. INTRODUCTION

- § 13:150 Generally

B. JURISDICTION

1. United States

- § 13:151 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:152 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:153 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:154 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:155 Food-Delivery Platforms

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 13:156 Generally

3. Canada

- § 13:157 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:158 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:159 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:160 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:161 Food-Delivery Platforms

C. PROCEDURE

1. United States

- § 13:162 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:163 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:164 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:165 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:166 Food-Delivery Platforms

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 13:167 Generally

3. Canada

- § 13:168 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:169 Event-Ticketing Platforms

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 13:170 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:171 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:172 Food-Delivery Platforms

D. EVIDENCE

1. United States

- § 13:173 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:174 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:175 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:176 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:177 Food-Delivery Platforms

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 13:178 Generally

3. Canada

- § 13:179 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:180 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:181 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:182 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:183 Food-Delivery Platforms

E. CRIMINAL

1. United States

- § 13:184 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:185 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:186 Ride-Sharing Platforms—UBER
- § 13:187 —LYFT
- § 13:188 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:189 Food-Delivery Platforms
- § 13:190 Other Platforms

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

- § 13:191 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:192 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:193 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:194 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:195 Food-Delivery Platforms

b. Australia

- § 13:196 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:197 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:198 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:199 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:200 Food-Delivery Platforms

c. India

§ 13:201 Ride-Sharing Platforms

3. Europe

a. Introduction

§ 13:202 Generally

b. France

§ 13:203 Ride-Sharing Platforms

c. Switzerland

§ 13:204 Event-Ticketing Platforms

4. Canada

§ 13:205 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:206 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:207 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:208 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:209 Food-Delivery Platforms

F. REGULATION

1. United States

a. Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:210 Introduction

§ 13:211 Federal

§ 13:212 California

§ 13:213 Florida

§ 13:214 Georgia

§ 13:215 Illinois

§ 13:216 Louisiana

§ 13:217 Massachusetts

§ 13:218 Michigan

§ 13:219 New Jersey

§ 13:220 New York

§ 13:221 Oregon

§ 13:222 Pennsylvania

§ 13:223 South Carolina

b. Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:224 Generally

c. Ride-Sharing Platforms

(1) Federal Law

§ 13:225 Introduction

§ 13:226 Federal Law

(2) State Law

§ 13:227 Alaska

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 13:228	Arizona
§ 13:229	California
§ 13:230	Colorado
§ 13:231	Florida
§ 13:232	Hawaii
§ 13:233	Illinois
§ 13:234	Kansas
§ 13:235	Massachusetts
§ 13:236	Missouri
§ 13:237	Nevada
§ 13:238	New Jersey
§ 13:239	New York
§ 13:240	Oregon
§ 13:241	Pennsylvania
§ 13:242	Texas
§ 13:243	Virginia
§ 13:244	Washington

d. Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:245	Generally
§ 13:246	California
§ 13:247	Florida
§ 13:248	Maryland
§ 13:249	Massachusetts
§ 13:250	New York
§ 13:251	Oregon
§ 13:252	Tennessee
§ 13:253	Utah
§ 13:254	Washington
§ 13:255	West Virginia

e. Food-Delivery Platforms

§ 13:256	California
§ 13:257	New York
§ 13:258	Washington

f. Other Platforms

§ 13:259	Generally
----------	-----------

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

§ 13:260	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:261	Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:262	Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:263	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:264	Food-Delivery Platforms

b. Australia

§ 13:265	Accommodation Platforms
----------	-------------------------

- § 13:266 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:267 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:268 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:269 Food-Delivery Platforms

c. New Zealand

- § 13:270 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:271 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:272 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:273 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:274 Food-Delivery Platforms

d. India

- § 13:275 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:276 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:277 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:278 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:279 Food-Delivery Platforms

e. South Africa

- § 13:280 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:281 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:282 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:283 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:284 Food-Delivery Platforms

f. Hong Kong

- § 13:285 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:286 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:287 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:288 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:289 Food-Delivery Platforms

g. Israel

- § 13:290 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:291 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:292 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:293 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:294 Food-Delivery Platforms

h. Singapore

- § 13:295 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:296 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:297 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:298 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:299 Food-Delivery Platforms

3. Europe

a. Introduction

§ 13:300 Generally

b. Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:301 Generally

§ 13:302 France

§ 13:303 Germany

§ 13:304 Netherlands

§ 13:305 Spain

§ 13:306 Iceland

c. Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:307 Generally

d. Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:308 Generally

§ 13:309 France

§ 13:310 Germany

§ 13:311 Italy

§ 13:312 Spain

§ 13:313 Netherlands

§ 13:314 Belgium

§ 13:315 Luxembourg

§ 13:316 Hungary

§ 13:317 Portugal

§ 13:318 Denmark

§ 13:319 Finland

§ 13:320 Norway

§ 13:321 Bulgaria

§ 13:322 Poland

§ 13:323 Romania

§ 13:324 Czech Republic

e. Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:325 Generally

f. Food-delivery Platforms

§ 13:326 Generally

4. Latin America

§ 13:327 Argentina

§ 13:328 Brazil

§ 13:329 Colombia

5. Other Jurisdictions

§ 13:330 Philippines

§ 13:331 Russia

6. Canada

a. Accommodation Platforms

- § 13:332 Alberta
- § 13:333 British Columbia
- § 13:334 Ontario
- § 13:335 Québec
- § 13:336 Saskatchewan

b. Event-Ticketing Platforms

- § 13:337 Generally

c. Ride-Sharing Platforms

(1) Federal Law

- § 13:338 Generally

(2) Provincial and Local Law

- § 13:339 Generally
- § 13:340 Alberta
- § 13:341 British Columbia
- § 13:342 Ontario
- § 13:343 Québec

d. Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

- § 13:344 Generally

e. Food Delivery Platforms

- § 13:345 Generally

G. COMPETITION

1. Introduction

- § 13:346 Generally

2. United States

- § 13:347 Generally
- § 13:348 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:349 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:350 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:351 —Monopolization
- § 13:352 —Price Fixing
- § 13:353 —Predatory Pricing
- § 13:354 —Restraint of Trade
- § 13:355 —Other Issues
- § 13:356 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:357 Food-Delivery Platforms

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

- § 13:358 Generally

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 13:359	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:360	Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:361	Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:362	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:363	Food-Delivery Platforms

b. Australia

§ 13:364	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:365	Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:366	Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:367	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:368	Food-Delivery Platforms

c. India

§ 13:369	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:370	Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:371	Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:372	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:373	Food-Delivery Platforms

d. Singapore

§ 13:374	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:375	Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:376	Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:377	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:378	Food-Delivery Platforms

e. South Africa

§ 13:379	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:380	Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:381	Ride-sharing Platforms
§ 13:382	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:383	Food-Delivery Platforms

4. Europe

§ 13:384	Generally
§ 13:385	France
§ 13:386	Spain
§ 13:387	—Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:388	—Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:389	Italy—Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:390	Luxembourg—Ride-Sharing Platforms

5. Other Jurisdictions

§ 13:391	Brazil—Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:392	Colombia—Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:393	Indonesia—Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:394	Japan—Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:395	Philippines—Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:396 South Korea—Food-Delivery Platforms

§ 13:397 Vietnam—Ride-Sharing Platforms

6. Canada

§ 13:398 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:399 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:400 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:401 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:402 Food-Delivery Platforms

H. PRIVACY

1. Regulation

a. United States

§ 13:403 Federal Law

§ 13:404 State Law

§ 13:405 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:406 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:407 Ride-Sharing Platforms—Federal Law

§ 13:408 — —UBER

§ 13:409 — —LYFT

§ 13:410 —State and Local Law—UBER

§ 13:411 — —LYFT

§ 13:412 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:413 Food-Delivery Platforms

b. Other English Law Jurisdictions

(1) United Kingdom

§ 13:414 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:415 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:416 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:417 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:418 Food-Delivery Platforms

c. Europe

§ 13:419 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:420 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:421 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:422 —France

§ 13:423 —Germany

§ 13:424 —Italy

§ 13:425 —Netherlands

§ 13:426 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:427 Food-Delivery Platforms—France

§ 13:428 —Germany

§ 13:429 —Italy

d. Other Jurisdictions

§ 13:430 China

e. Canada

(1) Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:431 Generally

(2) Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:432 Generally

(3) Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:433 Federal Law

§ 13:434 Provincial Law—Alberta

§ 13:435 —British Columbia

§ 13:436 —Ontario

§ 13:437 —Québec

(4) Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:438 Generally

(5) Food-Delivery Platforms

§ 13:439 Generally

2. Private Disputes

a. United States

§ 13:440 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:441 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:442 Ride-Sharing Platforms—Passengers—UBER

§ 13:443 — —LYFT

§ 13:444 —Drivers—UBER

§ 13:445 — —LYFT

§ 13:446 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:447 Food-Delivery Platforms

b. Other English Law Jurisdictions

(1) United Kingdom

§ 13:448 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:449 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:450 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:451 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:452 Food-Delivery Platforms

(2) Australia

§ 13:453 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:454 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:455 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:456 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:457 Food-Delivery Platforms

(3) India

§ 13:458 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:459 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:460 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:461 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:462 Food-Delivery Platforms

c. Europe

(1) France

§ 13:463 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:464 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:465 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:466 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:467 Food-Delivery Platforms

(2) Germany

§ 13:468 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:469 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:470 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:471 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:472 Food-Delivery Platforms

(3) Netherlands

§ 13:473 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:474 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:475 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:476 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:477 Food-Delivery Platforms

d. Canada

§ 13:478 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:479 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:480 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:481 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:482 Food-Delivery Platforms

I. ACCESSIBILITY

1. United States

§ 13:483 Generally

§ 13:484 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:485 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:486 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:487 —UBER

§ 13:488 —LYFT

§ 13:489 —Other Ride-Sharing Platforms

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 13:490	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:491	Food-Delivery Platforms
2. Other English Law Jurisdictions	
§ 13:492	Generally
3. Europe	
§ 13:493	Generally
4. Canada	
§ 13:494	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:495	Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:496	Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:497	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:498	Food-Delivery Platforms
J. DISCRIMINATION	
1. Introduction	
§ 13:499	Generally
2. Regulation	
a. United States	
§ 13:500	Generally
§ 13:501	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:502	Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:503	Ride-Sharing Platforms—Passengers
§ 13:504	—Drivers
§ 13:505	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:506	Food-Delivery Platforms
§ 13:507	Other Platforms
b. Other English Law Jurisdictions	
§ 13:508	Generally
c. Europe	
§ 13:509	Generally
d. Other Jurisdictions	
§ 13:510	China
e. Canada	
§ 13:511	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:512	Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:513	Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:514	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:515	Food-Delivery Platforms
3. Private Disputes	
a. United States	
§ 13:516	Accommodation Platforms

- § 13:517 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:518 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:519 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:520 Food-Delivery Platforms

b. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 13:521 Generally

c. Europe

(1) France

- § 13:522 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:523 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:524 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:525 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:526 Food-Delivery Platforms

(2) Germany

- § 13:527 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:528 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:529 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:530 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:531 Food-Delivery Platforms

(3) Italy

- § 13:532 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:533 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:534 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:535 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:536 Food-Delivery Platforms

d. Canada

- § 13:537 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:538 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:539 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:540 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:541 Food-Delivery Platforms

K. LEGAL PROFESSION

1. United States

- § 13:542 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:543 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:544 Ride-Sharing Platforms—UBER
- § 13:545 —LYFT
- § 13:546 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:547 Food-Delivery Platforms
- § 13:548 Other Platforms

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 13:549 Generally

3. Europe

§ 13:550 Generally

4. Canada

§ 13:551 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:552 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:553 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:554 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:555 Food-Delivery Platforms

L. SECURITIES

1. United States

§ 13:556 Generally

§ 13:557 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:558 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:559 Ride-Sharing Platforms—UBER

§ 13:560 —LYFT

§ 13:561 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:562 Food-Delivery Platforms

§ 13:563 Other Platforms

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 13:564 Generally

3. Europe

§ 13:565 Generally

4. Canada

§ 13:566 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:567 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:568 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:569 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:570 Food-Delivery Platforms

M. TAXATION

1. United States

§ 13:571 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:572 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:573 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:574 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:575 Food-Delivery Platforms

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

§ 13:576 Accommodation Platforms

- § 13:577 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:578 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:579 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:580 Food-Delivery Platforms

b. Australia

- § 13:581 Generally
- § 13:582 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:583 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:584 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:585 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:586 Food-Delivery Platforms

3. Europe

- § 13:587 Generally
- § 13:588 France
- § 13:589 Germany
- § 13:590 Italy

4. International

- § 13:591 Generally

5. Other Jurisdictions

- § 13:592 Taiwan

6. Canada

a. Accommodation Platforms

- § 13:593 Generally

b. Event-Ticketing Platforms

- § 13:594 Generally

c. Ride-Sharing Platforms

- § 13:595 Federal Law

- § 13:596 Provincial Law—Québec

d. Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

- § 13:597 Generally

e. Food-Delivery Platforms

- § 13:598 Generally

N. SECURITY

1. Introduction

- § 13:599 Generally

2. United States

a. Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:600 Generally

b. Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:601 Generally

c. Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:602 Regulation—Federal

§ 13:603 —State

§ 13:604 Private Disputes

d. Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:605 Generally

e. Food-Delivery Platforms

§ 13:606 Generally

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

§ 13:607 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:608 Event Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:609 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:610 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:611 Food-Delivery Platforms

4. Europe

a. Generally

§ 13:612 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:613 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:614 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:615 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:616 Food-Delivery Platforms

b. France

§ 13:617 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:618 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:619 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:620 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:621 Food-Delivery Platforms

c. Germany

§ 13:622 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:623 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:624 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:625 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:626 Food-Delivery Platforms

5. Canada

a. Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:627 Generally

b. Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:628 Generally

c. Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:629 Regulation—Federal Law

§ 13:630 —Provincial and Local Law—Alberta

§ 13:631 — —Ontario

§ 13:632 Private Disputes

d. Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:633 Generally

e. Food-Delivery Platforms

§ 13:634 Generally

O. SPAM

1. United States

a. Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:635 Generally

b. Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:636 Generally

c. Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:637 Regulation—Federal Law

§ 13:638 —State Law

§ 13:639 Private Disputes—UBER

§ 13:640 —LYFT

d. Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:641 Generally

e. Food-Delivery Platforms

§ 13:642 Generally

f. Other Platforms

§ 13:643 Generally

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 13:644 Generally

3. Europe

§ 13:645 Generally

4. Canada

- § 13:646 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:647 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:648 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:649 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:650 Food-Delivery Platforms

P. SCRAPING

1. United States

- § 13:651 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:652 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:653 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:654 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:655 Food-Delivery Platforms

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 13:656 Generally

3. Europe

- § 13:657 Generally

4. Canada

- § 13:658 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:659 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:660 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:661 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:662 Food-Delivery Platforms

Q. CONTRACTS

1. United States

a. Introduction

- § 13:663 Generally

b. Accommodation Platforms

- § 13:664 AIRBNB
- § 13:665 HOMEAWAY
- § 13:666 Landlords and Tenants

c. Event-Ticketing Platforms

- § 13:667 Generally

d. Ride-Sharing Platforms

(1) Passengers

- § 13:668 UBER
- § 13:669 Arbitration

§ 13:670 —UBER

§ 13:671 —LYFT

(2) Drivers

§ 13:672 Generally

§ 13:673 Federal Arbitration Act

§ 13:674 UBER

§ 13:675 —Arbitration

§ 13:676 LYFT—Arbitration

(3) Others

§ 13:677 UBER

§ 13:678 Arbitration

(4) Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:679 Generally

(5) Food-Delivery Platforms

§ 13:680 Customers

§ 13:681 Restaurateurs

§ 13:682 Drivers—Federal Arbitration Act

§ 13:683 —DOORDASH

§ 13:684 —GRUBHUB

§ 13:685 —INSTACART

§ 13:686 —POSTMATES

§ 13:687 —UBEREATS

§ 13:688 —Others

(6) Other Platforms

§ 13:689 Generally

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

§ 13:690 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:691 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:692 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:693 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:694 Food-Delivery Platforms

b. Australia

§ 13:695 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:696 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:697 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:698 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:699 Food-Delivery Platforms

c. Singapore

§ 13:700 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:701 Event-Ticketing Platforms

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 13:702	Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:703	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:704	Food-Delivery Platforms
3. Europe	
§ 13:705	Generally
4. Canada	
a. Introduction	
§ 13:706	Generally
b. Accommodation Platforms	
§ 13:707	Alberta
§ 13:708	British Columbia
§ 13:709	Nova Scotia
§ 13:710	Ontario
§ 13:711	Prince Edward Island
§ 13:712	Québec
§ 13:713	Saskatchewan
c. Event-Ticketing Platforms	
§ 13:714	Generally
d. Ride-Sharing Platforms	
§ 13:715	Generally
e. Vehicle-Sharing Platforms	
§ 13:716	Generally
f. Food-Delivery Platforms	
§ 13:717	Ontario
R. FRANCHISING	
1. Introduction	
§ 13:718	Generally
2. United States	
§ 13:719	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:720	Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:721	Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:722	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:723	Food-Delivery Platforms
3. Other English Law Jurisdictions	
§ 13:724	Generally
4. Europe	
§ 13:725	Generally

5. Canada

- § 13:726 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:727 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:728 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:729 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:730 Food-Delivery Platforms

S. WORKERS

1. Introduction

- § 13:731 Generally

2. Ride-Sharing Platforms as Examples

- § 13:732 Generally

3. United States

a. Classification of Workers

- § 13:733 Generally
- § 13:734 Tests for Classification

b. Legislation

- § 13:735 Federal
- § 13:736 State
- § 13:737 —Pro-Business Legislation
- § 13:738 —Pro-Worker Legislation
- § 13:739 — —California—AB5
- § 13:740 — — —Proposition 22
- § 13:741 — —Connecticut
- § 13:742 — —New York
- § 13:743 — —New Jersey
- § 13:744 — —Other States

c. Accommodation Platforms

- § 13:745 Generally

d. Event-Ticketing Platforms

- § 13:746 Generally

e. Ride-Sharing Platforms

- § 13:747 Federal Regulation
- § 13:748 State Legislation
- § 13:749 —Florida
- § 13:750 —Texas
- § 13:751 State Regulation—Alaska
- § 13:752 —California
- § 13:753 —Massachusetts
- § 13:754 —New Jersey
- § 13:755 Municipal Regulation

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 13:756	Classification of Workers—UBER
§ 13:757	— —Arbitration
§ 13:758	—LYFT
§ 13:759	— —Arbitration
§ 13:760	On-call Time
§ 13:761	—UBER
§ 13:762	—LYFT
§ 13:763	Compensation—UBER
§ 13:764	—LYFT
§ 13:765	Benefits—UBER
§ 13:766	—LYFT
§ 13:767	Discrimination—UBER
§ 13:768	—LYFT
§ 13:769	Working Conditions—UBER
§ 13:770	—LYFT
§ 13:771	Harassment—UBER
§ 13:772	—LYFT
§ 13:773	Violence—By Driver
§ 13:774	— —UBER
§ 13:775	— —LYFT
§ 13:776	—Drivers as Victims—UBER
§ 13:777	— —LYFT
§ 13:778	Privacy and Confidentiality—UBER
§ 13:779	—LYFT
§ 13:780	Unfair Practices—UBER
§ 13:781	—LYFT
§ 13:782	Unionization—UBER
§ 13:783	—LYFT
§ 13:784	Coronavirus—UBER
§ 13:785	—LYFT
	f. Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:786	Generally
	g. Food-Delivery Platforms
§ 13:787	State Regulation
§ 13:788	Municipal Regulation
§ 13:789	Worker Classification
§ 13:790	—DOORDASH
§ 13:791	—GRUBHUB
§ 13:792	—INSTACART
§ 13:793	—POSTMATES
§ 13:794	—UBEREATS
§ 13:795	On-Call Time
§ 13:796	Compensation
§ 13:797	—CAVIAR
§ 13:798	—DOORDASH
§ 13:799	—GRUBHUB
§ 13:800	—INSTACART

- § 13:801 —POSTMATES
- § 13:802 —UBEREATS
- § 13:803 Benefits
- § 13:804 Unionization

h. Other Platforms

- § 13:805 Worker Classification
- § 13:806 Compensation
- § 13:807 Other Issues

4. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

- § 13:808 Generally
- § 13:809 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:810 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:811 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:812 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:813 Food-Delivery Platforms

b. Australia

- § 13:814 Generally
- § 13:815 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:816 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:817 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:818 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:819 Food-Delivery Platforms

c. South Africa

- § 13:820 Generally
- § 13:821 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:822 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:823 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:824 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:825 Food-Delivery Platforms

5. Europe

a. Generally

- § 13:826 Introduction
- § 13:827 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:828 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:829 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:830 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:831 Food-Delivery Platforms

b. France

- § 13:832 Generally
- § 13:833 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:834 Event-Ticketing Platforms

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 13:835	Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:836	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:837	Food-Delivery Platforms

c. Germany

§ 13:838	Generally
§ 13:839	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:840	Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:841	Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:842	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:843	Food-Delivery Platforms

d. Spain

§ 13:844	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:845	Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:846	Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:847	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:848	Food-Delivery Platforms

e. Italy

§ 13:849	Generally
§ 13:850	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:851	Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:852	Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:853	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:854	Food-Delivery Platforms

f. Belgium

§ 13:855	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:856	Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:857	Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:858	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:859	Food-Delivery Platforms

g. Netherlands

§ 13:860	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:861	Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:862	Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:863	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:864	Food-Delivery Platforms

h. Switzerland

§ 13:865	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:866	Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:867	Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:868	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:869	Food-Delivery Platforms

i. Finland

§ 13:870	Accommodation Platforms
----------	-------------------------

- § 13:871 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:872 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:873 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:874 Food-Delivery Platforms

6. Other Jurisdictions

- § 13:875 Brazil—Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:876 Chile—Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:877 China—Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:878 Nigeria

7. Canada

- § 13:879 Generally
- § 13:880 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:881 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:882 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:883 —British Columbia
- § 13:884 —Ontario
- § 13:885 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:886 Food-Delivery Platforms
- § 13:887 —Manitoba
- § 13:888 —Ontario
- § 13:889 —Québec

T. ACADEMIA

1. United States

- § 13:890 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:891 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:892 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:893 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:894 Food-Delivery Platforms

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 13:895 Generally

3. Europe

- § 13:896 Generally

4. Canada

- § 13:897 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:898 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:899 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:900 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:901 Food-Delivery Platforms

U. DEFAMATION

1. United States

- § 13:902 Accommodation Platforms

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 13:903 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:904 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:905 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:906 Food-Delivery Platforms
- § 13:907 Other Platforms

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 13:908 Generally

3. Europe

- § 13:909 Generally

4. Canada

- § 13:910 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:911 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:912 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:913 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:914 Food-Delivery Platforms

V. HARASSMENT

1. United States

- § 13:915 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:916 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:917 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:918 —UBER
- § 13:919 —LYFT
- § 13:920 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:921 Food-Delivery Platforms
- § 13:922 Other Platforms

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 13:923 Generally

3. Europe

- § 13:924 Generally

4. Canada

- § 13:925 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:926 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:927 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:928 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:929 Food-Delivery Platforms

W. VIOLENCE

1. United States

- § 13:930 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:931 Event-Ticketing Platforms

- § 13:932 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:933 —UBER—Passenger Victims
- § 13:934 — —Driver Victims
- § 13:935 —LYFT—Passenger Victims
- § 13:936 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:937 Food-Delivery Platforms

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 13:938 Generally

3. Europe

- § 13:939 Generally

4. Canada

- § 13:940 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:941 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:942 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:943 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:944 Food-Delivery Platforms

X. PRODUCT LIABILITY

1. United States

- § 13:945 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:946 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:947 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:948 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:949 Food-Delivery Platforms

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 13:950 Generally

3. Europe

- § 13:951 Generally

4. Canada

- § 13:952 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:953 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:954 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:955 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:956 Food-Delivery Platforms

Y. OTHER TORTS

1. United States

a. Accommodation Platforms

- § 13:957 AIRBNB
- § 13:958 HOMEAWAY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	b. Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:959	Generally
	c. Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:960	UBER
§ 13:961	LYFT
	d. Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:962	Generally
	e. Food-Delivery Platforms
§ 13:963	Generally
	f. Other Platforms
§ 13:964	Generally
	2. Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 13:965	Generally
	3. Europe
§ 13:966	Generally
	4. Canada
§ 13:967	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:968	Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:969	Ride-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:970	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:971	Food-Delivery Platforms

Z. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

	1. United States
§ 13:972	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:973	Event-Ticketing Platforms
§ 13:974	Ride-Sharing Platforms—UBER
§ 13:975	—LYFT
§ 13:976	Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
§ 13:977	Food-Delivery Platforms
§ 13:978	Other Platforms
	2. Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 13:979	Generally
	3. Europe
§ 13:980	Generally
	4. Canada
§ 13:981	Accommodation Platforms
§ 13:982	Event-Ticketing Platforms

- § 13:983 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:984 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:985 Food-Delivery Platforms

AA. PATENTS

1. United States

- § 13:986 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:987 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:988 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:989 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:990 Food-Delivery Platforms
- § 13:991 Other Platforms

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 13:992 Generally

3. Europe

- § 13:993 Generally

4. Canada

- § 13:994 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:995 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:996 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:997 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:998 Food-Delivery Platforms

BB. COPYRIGHT

1. United States

- § 13:999 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:1000 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:1001 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:1002 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:1003 Food-Delivery Platforms
- § 13:1004 Other Platforms

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 13:1005 Generally

3. Europe

a. Introduction

- § 13:1006 Generally

b. France

- § 13:1007 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:1008 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:1009 Ride-Sharing Platforms

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 13:1010 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1011 Food-Delivery Platforms

4. Canada

§ 13:1012 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:1013 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:1014 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1015 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1016 Food-Delivery Platforms

CC. PERSONALITY RIGHTS AND IMPERSONATION

1. United States

§ 13:1017 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:1018 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:1019 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1020 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1021 Food-Delivery Platforms

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 13:1022 Generally

3. Europe

§ 13:1023 Generally

4. Canada

§ 13:1024 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:1025 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:1026 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1027 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1028 Food-Delivery Platforms

DD. ADVERTISING

1. United States

a. Regulation

(1) Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:1029 Generally

(2) Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:1030 Federal Law

§ 13:1031 State and Local Law

(3) Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1032 Federal Law

- § 13:1033 State and Local Law
 - (4) Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:1034 Generally
 - (5) Food-Delivery Platforms
- § 13:1035 Generally
 - (6) Other Platforms
- § 13:1036 Generally
 - b. Private Disputes
 - (1) Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:1037 AIRBNB
- § 13:1038 HOMEAWAY
 - (2) Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:1039 Generally
 - (3) Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:1040 Generally
- § 13:1041 UBER
- § 13:1042 LYFT
 - (4) Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:1043 TURO
 - (5) Food-Delivery Platforms
- § 13:1044 DOORDASH
- § 13:1045 GRUBHUB
- § 13:1046 POSTMATES

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

- § 13:1047 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:1048 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:1049 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:1050 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:1051 Food-Delivery Platforms

b. Australia

- § 13:1052 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:1053 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:1054 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:1055 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:1056 Food-Delivery Platforms

3. Europe

a. Introduction

§ 13:1057 Accommodation Platforms

b. France

§ 13:1058 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:1059 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:1060 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1061 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1062 Food-Delivery Platforms

c. Germany

§ 13:1063 Generally

§ 13:1064 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:1065 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:1066 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1067 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1068 Food-Delivery Platforms

d. Italy

§ 13:1069 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:1070 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:1071 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1072 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1073 Food-Delivery Platforms

e. Switzerland

§ 13:1074 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:1075 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:1076 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1077 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1078 Food-Delivery Platforms

4. Canada

a. Regulation

§ 13:1079 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:1080 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:1081 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1082 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1083 Food-Delivery Platforms

b. Private Disputes

§ 13:1084 Accommodation Platforms

§ 13:1085 Event-Ticketing Platforms

§ 13:1086 Ride-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1087 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms

§ 13:1088 Food-Delivery Platforms

EE. TRADEMARKS**1. United States**

- § 13:1089 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:1090 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:1091 Ride-Sharing Platforms—UBER
- § 13:1092 —LYFT
- § 13:1093 —Others
- § 13:1094 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:1095 Food-Delivery Platforms
- § 13:1096 Other Platforms

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions**a. United Kingdom**

- § 13:1097 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:1098 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:1099 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:1100 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:1101 Food-Delivery Platforms

b. Australia

- § 13:1102 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:1103 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:1104 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:1105 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:1106 Food-Delivery Platforms

c. Singapore

- § 13:1107 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:1108 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:1109 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:1110 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:1111 Food-Delivery Platforms

3. Europe

- § 13:1112 Generally

4. Canada

- § 13:1113 Accommodation Platforms
- § 13:1114 Event-Ticketing Platforms
- § 13:1115 Ride-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:1116 Vehicle-Sharing Platforms
- § 13:1117 Food-Delivery Platforms

**CHAPTER 14. *[Reserved]*
Social Networks****CHAPTER 15. *[Reserved]***

Facebook

CHAPTER 16. *[Reserved]*
Twitter

CHAPTER 17. DONALD TRUMP AND SOCIAL MEDIA

I. INTRODUCTION

§ 17:1 Generally

II. USE OF SOCIAL MEDIA BY TRUMP

- § 17:2 Social Media as Political Tool
- § 17:3 The TWEETER-in-Chief
- § 17:4 @realDonaldTrump
- § 17:5 Other Social Media
- § 17:6 TWEETS as Official Statements
- § 17:7 Trump's Use of TWITTER
- § 17:8 Security
- § 17:9 Archives

III. DELETION OF RECORDS BY TRUMP

- § 17:10 Generally
- § 17:11 Presidential Records Act—Scope of Statute
- § 17:12 —Responsibilities of President
- § 17:13 —Violation of Statute
- § 17:14 —After Term of President
- § 17:15 Trump White House Policy
- § 17:16 Record-keeping by Trump
- § 17:17 Deletion of TWEETs
- § 17:18 Muting of Users by Trump
- § 17:19 Limiting or Hiding Replies

IV. BLOCKING OF USERS BY TRUMP

- § 17:20 Blocking of Users
- § 17:21 @realDonaldTrump as Public Forum
- § 17:22 —Owned or Controlled by Government
- § 17:23 —Types of Communications
- § 17:24 —Viewpoint Discrimination
- § 17:25 —Relief

V. TREATMENT OF TRUMP BY TWITTER

- § 17:26 Conservative Complaints
- § 17:27 Trump Comments About TWITTER
- § 17:28 Trump's TWITTER Account

- § 17:29 Policies on World Leaders
- § 17:30 —2018 Policy
- § 17:31 —2019 Policy
- § 17:32 Application of Policies to Trump
- § 17:33 Sanctions on Trump’s TWEETs
- § 17:34 —Restricting Interaction
- § 17:35 —Manipulated Content
- § 17:36 —Content Labelling
- § 17:37 —Content Removal
- § 17:38 —Locking
- § 17:39 —Suspension
- § 17:40 —Termination
- § 17:41 —Failure to Sanction
- § 17:42 —Lawsuits by Third Parties Against Twitter
- § 17:43 —Lawsuits by Twitter Against Trump Administration

VI. TREATMENT OF TRUMP BY FACEBOOK

- § 17:44 Generally
- § 17:45 Approach to Trump
- § 17:46 Sanctions on Trump’s Posts
- § 17:47 —Relocation or Reduced Visibility
- § 17:48 —Content Labelling
- § 17:49 —Content Removal
- § 17:50 —Suspension
- § 17:51 —Termination

VII. TRUMP’S TREATMENT OF THE JUDICIARY

- § 17:52 Generally
- § 17:53 Criticism—Trial Courts
- § 17:54 —Appellate Courts
- § 17:55 —United States Supreme Court
- § 17:56 —Intelligence and Military Courts
- § 17:57 Interference with Judicial System
- § 17:58 —2020 Census
- § 17:59 —Roger Stone Prosecution
- § 17:60 —Michael Flynn Prosecution
- § 17:61 —Court Martial
- § 17:62 Response by Judiciary
- § 17:63 Appointment of Judges

VIII. TRUMP REGULATORY ACTIONS AGAINST SOCIAL MEDIA PLATFORMS

A. CONGRESSIONAL RESTRAINT ON TRUMP

- § 17:64 Generally

B. PREVENTING ONLINE CENSORSHIP ORDER

1. Introduction

§ 17:65 Generally

2. Draft 2019 Order

§ 17:66 Generally

3. 2020 Order

§ 17:67 Generally

§ 17:68 Reaction to Order

§ 17:69 Department of Justice Proposal

§ 17:70 FCC Proceedings—NTIA Proceedings

§ 17:71 —Response to NTIA Petition

§ 17:72 —Litigation

§ 17:73 Revocation

C. VETO THREATS

§ 17:74 Generally

D. CHINA-ORIGINATED PLATFORMS

§ 17:75 Generally

§ 17:76 TIKTOK

§ 17:77 —Trump Administration Scrutiny

§ 17:78 —TikTok Order

§ 17:79 —ByteDance Order

§ 17:80 —Transactions

§ 17:81 —Litigation

§ 17:82 WECHAT

§ 17:83 —WeChat Order

§ 17:84 —Litigation

IX. DEPLATFORMING OF TRUMP

§ 17:85 Between 2020 Election and Capitol Insurrection—TWITTER

§ 17:86 —FACEBOOK

§ 17:87 White House Accounts

§ 17:88 Capitol Insurrection

§ 17:89 Platform Response to Capitol Insurrection—TWITTER

§ 17:90 —YOUTUBE

§ 17:91 —Other Platforms

§ 17:92 —FACEBOOK and INSTAGRAM

§ 17:93 —FACEBOOK and INSTAGRAM—Facebook Oversight Board

§ 17:94 —FACEBOOK and INSTAGRAM—Extended Suspension

§ 17:95 —Reaction to Deplatforming

§ 17:96 Suits Against Trump

§ 17:97 Suits by Trump

- § 17:98 Third Party Lawsuits
- § 17:99 Congressional Investigation
- § 17:100 Criminal Sanctions
- § 17:101 State Legislation
- § 17:102 —Florida
- § 17:103 —Texas
- § 17:104 Conservative Platforms
- § 17:105 —PARLER
- § 17:106 — —Features
- § 17:107 — —Policies
- § 17:108 — —Content Moderation
- § 17:109 — —Consequences of Capitol Insurrection
- § 17:110 —GAB
- § 17:111 — —Content Moderation
- § 17:112 —DISCORD
- § 17:113 —RUMBLE
- § 17:114 —GETTR
- § 17:115 —2ND1ST
- § 17:116 —VOCL
- § 17:117 Trump Platforms
- § 17:118 —45OFFICE.COM
- § 17:119 —FROM THE DESK OF DONALD TRUMP
- § 17:120 —TRUTH SOCIAL
- § 17:121 — —Platform Code
- § 17:122 Trump Platforms—TRUTH SOCIAL—Features
- § 17:123 —Terms of Service
- § 17:124 Trump Platforms—TRUTH SOCIAL—Securities
- § 17:125 — —Other Legal Issues
- § 17:126 — —Content Moderation

X. SOCIAL MEDIA RELATED LITIGATION INVOLVING TRUMP AND HIS ORBIT

A. INTRODUCTION

- § 17:127 Generally

B. POSITION OF PRESIDENT IN LITIGATION

- § 17:128 Generally
- § 17:129 Immunity from Legal Process
- § 17:130 Executive Privilege
- § 17:131 Civil Proceedings
- § 17:132 —Official vs Unofficial Activity
- § 17:133 —Civil Liability for Official Acts
- § 17:134 —Civil Liability for Unofficial Acts
- § 17:135 —Procedure and Evidence
- § 17:136 —Relief in Civil Proceedings
- § 17:137 — —Injunctive Relief
- § 17:138 — —Declaratory Relief

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 17:139	Congressional Proceedings
§ 17:140	Criminal Proceedings
§ 17:141	—Investigations
§ 17:142	—Criminal Liability

C. CLAIMS AGAINST TRUMP IN OFFICIAL CAPACITY

§ 17:143	Generally
§ 17:144	Communications
§ 17:145	Discrimination
§ 17:146	Immigration

D. CLAIMS AGAINST TRUMP IN UNOFFICIAL CAPACITY

§ 17:147	Generally
§ 17:148	Defamation of Women
§ 17:149	Intellectual Property
§ 17:150	Incitement of Violence
§ 17:151	Criminal Liability

E. CLAIMS BY TRUMP

§ 17:152	Generally
§ 17:153	Prior to Presidency
§ 17:154	During Presidency
§ 17:155	After Presidency

F. CLAIMS RELATING TO TRUMP'S ORBIT

1. Introduction

§ 17:156	Generally
----------	-----------

2. Claims Against Members of Trump's Orbit

§ 17:157	Generally
§ 17:158	2016 Trump Campaign
§ 17:159	2020 Trump Campaign
§ 17:160	Trump Administration
§ 17:161	Trump Administration—Employment
§ 17:162	Trump Administration—Hatch Act
§ 17:163	Trump's Family
§ 17:164	—Donald Trump Jr.
§ 17:165	—Ivanka Trump
§ 17:166	Trump's Businesses
§ 17:167	Trump Foundation

3. Claims by Members of Trump's Orbit

§ 17:168	Generally
§ 17:169	2020 Trump Campaign
§ 17:170	Trump's Businesses

§ 17:171 Trump’s Counsel

G. CLAIMS AGAINST TRUMP ADMINISTRATION

§ 17:172 Generally

§ 17:173 Freedom of Information

§ 17:174 Immigration

H. CLAIMS INVOLVING OTHERS

§ 17:175 Generally

§ 17:176 Employment

§ 17:177 Academia

§ 17:178 Defamation

§ 17:179 Tort

§ 17:180 Intellectual Property

§ 17:181 Legal Profession—Judges

§ 17:182 —Lawyers

§ 17:183 Government Investigations

§ 17:184 Crime

XI. TWEETS AS EVIDENCE

§ 17:185 Generally

§ 17:186 Relevance of Trump’s TWEETS

§ 17:187 Citizenship and Immigration

§ 17:188 —Muslim Travel Ban

§ 17:189 —Border Wall

§ 17:190 —Citizenship

§ 17:191 —Census

§ 17:192 —Sanctuary Jurisdictions

§ 17:193 —Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals Program

§ 17:194 —Public Charge Rule

§ 17:195 —Asylum

§ 17:196 —Third Country Transit Policy

§ 17:197 —Central American Minors Program

§ 17:198 —Turnback Policy

§ 17:199 —Temporary Protective Status

§ 17:200 Government Agencies

§ 17:201 Freedom of Information

§ 17:202 Law Enforcement

§ 17:203 Military

§ 17:204 Incitement of Violence

§ 17:205 Trump’s Businesses and Taxes

§ 17:206 Waiver of Privilege

§ 17:207 Obstruction of Justice

§ 17:208 —Obstruction

§ 17:209 —Interference

§ 17:210 —Witness Tampering

§ 17:211 Impeachment

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 17:212	Trump's Personal Capacity
§ 17:213	Members of Trump's Orbit—Trump Administration
§ 17:214	—2016 Trump Campaign
§ 17:215	—Trump's Family
§ 17:216	—Trump's Business
§ 17:217	—Trump's Counsel
§ 17:218	Third Party Criminal Proceedings
§ 17:219	Terror

CHAPTER 18. *[Reserved]* ***Social Networks — Procedure, Criminal and Network Regulation***

CHAPTER 19. *[Reserved]* ***Social Networks — Privacy***

CHAPTER 20. *[Reserved]* ***Social Networks — Other Regulated Activity***

CHAPTER 21. *[Reserved]* ***Social Networks — Commercial Issues***

CHAPTER 22. *[Reserved]* ***Social Networks — Violation of Rights***

CHAPTER 23. *[Reserved]* ***Social Networks — Advertising and Intellectual Property***

CHAPTER 24. DATING PLATFORMS

I. WHAT A DATING NETWORK IS

§ 24:1	Generally
--------	-----------

A. TYPES OF DATING NETWORKS

§ 24:2	Introduction
§ 24:3	EHARMONY
§ 24:4	MATCH.COM
§ 24:5	PLENTY OF FISH
§ 24:6	ASHLEY MADISON
§ 24:7	—Hacking Attack
§ 24:8	TINDER
§ 24:9	—Terms of Service
§ 24:10	—Features

- § 24:11 GRINDR
- § 24:12 CRAIGSLIST

II. DATING NETWORK ISSUES

A. INTRODUCTION

- § 24:13 Generally

B. FAKE PROFILES

- § 24:14 Introduction
- § 24:15 Criminal Activity
- § 24:16 Regulation
- § 24:17 Private Disputes
- § 24:18 —Between Operators
- § 24:19 —Between Users
- § 24:20 —By Operators Against Users
- § 24:21 —By Users Against Operators
- § 24:22 —Others

C. JURISDICTION

- § 24:23 United States
- § 24:24 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 24:25 Canada

D. PROCEDURE

- § 24:26 United States
- § 24:27 Other English Law Jurisdiction
- § 24:28 Canada

E. IDENTIFICATION

- § 24:29 United States
- § 24:30 Other English Law Jurisdiction
- § 24:31 Europe
- § 24:32 Canada

F. EVIDENCE

- § 24:33 United States
- § 24:34 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 24:35 Canada

G. CRIMINAL ACTIVITY

1. Romance Fraud

- § 24:36 Introduction
- § 24:37 Scope of Romance Fraud—United States
- § 24:38 —Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 24:39	— —Australia
§ 24:40	— —Hong Kong
§ 24:41	—Europe
§ 24:42	—Canada
2. Crimes	
§ 24:43	Generally
3. United States	
§ 24:44	Romance Fraud
§ 24:45	Violent Crimes
§ 24:46	Minors Posing as Adults
§ 24:47	Sugar Daddy Networks
§ 24:48	False Profiles
§ 24:49	Unsolicited Sexual Images
§ 24:50	Other
4. Other English Law Jurisdictions	
§ 24:51	United Kingdom—Romance Fraud
§ 24:52	—Violent Crimes
§ 24:53	—Minors Posing as Adults
§ 24:54	—Unsolicited Sexual Images
§ 24:55	Australia—Romance Fraud
§ 24:56	—Other Crimes
§ 24:57	New Zealand
§ 24:58	Ireland
§ 24:59	South Africa—Romance Fraud
§ 24:60	India
§ 24:61	Hong Kong
§ 24:62	Singapore
§ 24:63	Malaysia
5. Europe	
§ 24:64	France
§ 24:65	Germany
§ 24:66	Belgium
§ 24:67	Netherlands
6. Other Jurisdictions	
§ 24:68	Mexico
§ 24:69	China
§ 24:70	Morocco
§ 24:71	Egypt
7. Canada	
§ 24:72	Romance Fraud
§ 24:73	Violent Crimes
§ 24:74	Minors Posing as Adults
§ 24:75	Revenge Pornography

§ 24:76 Other Issues

H. INDUSTRY REGULATION

1. Introduction

§ 24:77 Generally

2. United States

§ 24:78 Federal Law

§ 24:79 State Law

§ 24:80 —New Jersey

§ 24:81 —California

§ 24:82 —Illinois

§ 24:83 —New York

§ 24:84 —Texas

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 24:85 United Kingdom

§ 24:86 Ireland

4. Canada

§ 24:87 Generally

I. GENERAL REGULATION

1. United States

§ 24:88 Federal Regulation

§ 24:89 State Regulation

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 24:90 United Kingdom

§ 24:91 Australia

§ 24:92 India

§ 24:93 Pakistan

§ 24:94 Singapore

§ 24:95 Malaysia

3. Europe

§ 24:96 European union

§ 24:97 Germany

§ 24:98 Norway

4. Other Jurisdictions

§ 24:99 China

§ 24:100 Egypt

§ 24:101 Indonesia

§ 24:102 Iran

§ 24:103 Lebanon

§ 24:104 Philippines

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 24:105 Russia
- § 24:106 Saudi Arabia
- § 24:107 South Korea
- § 24:108 Turkey
- § 24:109 Ukraine
- § 24:110 United Arab Emirates

5. Canada

- § 24:111 Generally

J. COMPETITION

- § 24:112 Introduction
- § 24:113 United States
- § 24:114 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 24:115 Europe—France
- § 24:116 —Germany
- § 24:117 Canada

K. SECURITIES

- § 24:118 United States
- § 24:119 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 24:120 Canada

L. TAXATION

- § 24:121 United States
- § 24:122 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 24:123 Europe—France
- § 24:124 —Germany
- § 24:125 Canada

M. PRIVACY

1. Introduction

- § 24:126 Generally

2. United States

- § 24:127 Private Disputes

3. Regulation

- § 24:128 Federal

4. State

- § 24:129 New York

5. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 24:130 United Kingdom
- § 24:131 Australia

§ 24:132 Ireland

6. Europe

§ 24:133 Introduction

§ 24:134 France

§ 24:135 Germany

§ 24:136 Norway

7. Other Jurisdictions

§ 24:137 Brazil

8. Canada

§ 24:138 Regulation

§ 24:139 Private Disputes

N. SPAM

§ 24:140 Introduction

§ 24:141 United States

§ 24:142 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 24:143 Canada

O. DISCRIMINATION

§ 24:144 Introduction

§ 24:145 United States—Regulation

§ 24:146 —Private Disputes

§ 24:147 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 24:148 Europe

§ 24:149 Other Jurisdictions

§ 24:150 Canada

P. ACCESSIBILITY

§ 24:151 Introduction

§ 24:152 United States

§ 24:153 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 24:154 Canada

Q. LEGAL PROFESSION

§ 24:155 United States

§ 24:156 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 24:157 Canada

R. ELECTIONS

§ 24:158 Introduction

§ 24:159 United States

§ 24:160 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 24:161 Canada

TABLE OF CONTENTS

S. SCRAPING

- § 24:162 United States
- § 24:163 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 24:164 Canada

T. SECURITY

- § 24:165 Introduction
- § 24:166 United States
- § 24:167 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 24:168 —Australia
- § 24:169 Canada

U. IMMIGRATION

- § 24:170 United States
- § 24:171 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 24:172 Canada

V. FAMILY

- § 24:173 United States
- § 24:174 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 24:175 Canada

W. CONTRACT

- § 24:176 United States
- § 24:177 —Business to Business
- § 24:178 —Operator and User
- § 24:179 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 24:180 Canada

X. HARASSMENT

- § 24:181 Introduction
- § 24:182 United States
- § 24:183 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 24:184 Canada

Y. VIOLENCE

- § 24:185 Introduction
- § 24:186 United States
- § 24:187 —Claims Against Operator
- § 24:188 —Claims Against User
- § 24:189 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 24:190 Canada

Z. TERROR

- § 24:191 United States

- § 24:192 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 24:193 Canada

AA. EMPLOYMENT

- § 24:194 United States
- § 24:195 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 24:196 Canada

BB. ACADEMIA

- § 24:197 United States
- § 24:198 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 24:199 Canada

CC. CONTENT

- § 24:200 United States
- § 24:201 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 24:202 Canada

DD. DEFAMATION

- § 24:203 United States
- § 24:204 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 24:205 Canada

EE. MINORS

- § 24:206 Introduction
- § 24:207 United States
- § 24:208 —Criminal
- § 24:209 —Regulation
- § 24:210 —Private Disputes
- § 24:211 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 24:212 —Ireland
- § 24:213 Europe
- § 24:214 Canada—Criminal
- § 24:215 —Private Disputes

FF. SEXUALLY TRANSMISSIBLE DISEASES

1. Introduction

- § 24:216 Generally

2. United States

- § 24:217 Regulation
- § 24:218 Private Disputes—Claims Against Users
- § 24:219 —Claims Against Operators

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 24:220 Generally

4. Canada

- § 24:221 Regulation
- § 24:222 Private Disputes

GG. OTHER TORTS

- § 24:223 Introduction
- § 24:224 United States—Between Operators and Users
- § 24:225 —Between Users
- § 24:226 —Between Users and Their Spouses
- § 24:227 —Sugar Daddy Networks
- § 24:228 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 24:229 Europe—France
- § 24:230 Canada—Operator and Users
- § 24:231 —Users
- § 24:232 —Others

HH. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

- § 24:233 United States
- § 24:234 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 24:235 Europe
- § 24:236 Canada

II. PATENTS

- § 24:237 Introduction
- § 24:238 United States
- § 24:239 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 24:240 Canada

JJ. COPYRIGHT

- § 24:241 United States
- § 24:242 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 24:243 Europe
- § 24:244 Canada

KK. ADVERTISING

1. United States

- § 24:245 Introduction
- § 24:246 Regulation—Federal
- § 24:247 —State and Local
- § 24:248 Private Disputes

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 24:249 United Kingdom—Private Disputes
- § 24:250 —Regulation
- § 24:251 —Industry Standards

§ 24:252 Australia

3. Europe

§ 24:253 Germany

§ 24:254 Netherlands

4. Canada

§ 24:255 Regulation

§ 24:256 Private Disputes

LL. PERSONALITY RIGHTS

§ 24:257 United States

§ 24:258 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 24:259 Canada

MM. IMPERSONATION

§ 24:260 Introduction

§ 24:261 United States—Criminal

§ 24:262 —Regulation

§ 24:263 —Civil

§ 24:264 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 24:265 Europe—Germany

§ 24:266 —Netherlands

§ 24:267 Canada—Criminal

§ 24:268 —Regulation

§ 24:269 —Private Disputes

NN. TRADEMARKS

§ 24:270 United States—Dating Network Competitors

§ 24:271 —Others

§ 24:272 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 24:273 —India

§ 24:274 Europe

§ 24:275 UDRP

§ 24:276 CDRP

§ 24:277 Canada

CHAPTER 25. FAKE NEWS

I. INTRODUCTION

§ 25:1 Generally

II. WHAT FAKE NEWS IS

A. IN GENERAL

§ 25:2 Introduction

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 25:3 What Fake News Is Not
- § 25:4 History of Fake News
- § 25:5 Dissemination of Fake News
- § 25:6 Fake News Websites
- § 25:7 Deep Fakes
- § 25:8 Impact on Advertising

B. PRIVATE SECTOR RESPONSE TO FAKE NEWS

1. Social Media Platforms

- § 25:9 Introduction
- § 25:10 Google
- § 25:11 Facebook
- § 25:12 Twitter
- § 25:13 Instagram
- § 25:14 Youtube

2. Fact Checking Organizations

- § 25:15 Generally

C. GOVERNMENT REACTION TO FAKE NEWS

1. Introduction

- § 25:16 Generally

2. United States

- § 25:17 Introduction
- § 25:18 Federal Legislation
- § 25:19 State Legislation

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 25:20 United Kingdom
- § 25:21 Ireland
- § 25:22 Australia

4. Europe

- § 25:23 Introduction
- § 25:24 France
- § 25:25 Germany
- § 25:26 Italy
- § 25:27 Finland

5. Canada

- § 25:28 Generally

6. International

- § 25:29 United Nations

III. FAKE NEWS ISSUES

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 25:30 Generally

B. UNITED STATES

§ 25:31 Freedom of Speech
§ 25:32 Defamation
§ 25:33 —False Statement
§ 25:34 —Republication
§ 25:35 —Harm to Reputation
§ 25:36 —Malice
§ 25:37 —Defences
§ 25:38 — —Truth
§ 25:39 — —Fair Comment
§ 25:40 — —Fair Report
§ 25:41 —Anti-SLAPP Laws
§ 25:42 —SPEECH Act
§ 25:43 —Other Issues
§ 25:44 —Criminal Defamation
§ 25:45 False Light
§ 25:46 User-Generated Fake News
§ 25:47 Competition Law
§ 25:48 Media Regulation—Broadcasting
§ 25:49 —Other Media
§ 25:50 Misleading Advertising
§ 25:51 Elections
§ 25:52 Criminal Law
§ 25:53 Deep Fakes
§ 25:54 —Federal
§ 25:55 —State
§ 25:56 — —California
§ 25:57 — —Virginia
§ 25:58 — —Other States

C. OTHER ENGLISH LAW JURISDICTIONS

1. United Kingdom

§ 25:59 Introduction
§ 25:60 Freedom of Speech
§ 25:61 Defamation
§ 25:62 —Publication
§ 25:63 —Harm to Reputation
§ 25:64 —Defences
§ 25:65 — —Truth
§ 25:66 — —Fair Comment
§ 25:67 — —Reportage
§ 25:68 Malicious Falsehood

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 25:69 User-Generated Fake News
- § 25:70 Regulation

2. Australia

- § 25:71 Fake News Websites
- § 25:72 Defamation
 - § 25:73 —Publication
 - § 25:74 —Harm to Reputation
 - § 25:75 —Defences
 - § 25:76 — —Triviality
 - § 25:77 — —Truth
 - § 25:78 — —Qualified Privilege
 - § 25:79 — —Honest Opinion
 - § 25:80 — —Public Documents
 - § 25:81 — —Fair Reporting
 - § 25:82 — —Political Debate
 - § 25:83 — —Innocent Dissemination
 - § 25:84 — —Public Interest
 - § 25:85 — —Criminal Defamation
- § 25:86 User-Generated Fake News
- § 25:87 Regulation
- § 25:88 Elections

3. New Zealand

- § 25:89 Regulation

4. Malaysia

- § 25:90 Generally

5. Singapore

- § 25:91 Generally

D. EUROPE

- § 25:92 Introduction
- § 25:93 Germany
- § 25:94 Italy

E. OTHER JURISDICTIONS

- § 25:95 Russia
- § 25:96 Brazil
- § 25:97 Kenya
- § 25:98 Qatar
- § 25:99 Thailand
- § 25:100 Philippines
- § 25:101 Egypt

F. CANADA

- § 25:102 Freedom of Expression

- § 25:103 Defamation
- § 25:104 —Common Law Defamation
- § 25:105 —Harm to Reputation
- § 25:106 —Publication
- § 25:107 —Defences
- § 25:108 — —Truth
- § 25:109 — —Fair Comment
- § 25:110 — —Privilege
- § 25:111 — —Responsible Communication
- § 25:112 —Civil Law Defamation
- § 25:113 Negligent Communication
- § 25:114 User-Generated Fake News
- § 25:115 Organizations
- § 25:116 Broadcasting
- § 25:117 Elections
- § 25:118 —Federal
- § 25:119 —Provincial
- § 25:120 Criminal Law

CHAPTER 26. REVENGE PORN

I. WHAT A REVENGE PORN IS

- § 26:1 Introduction
- § 26:2 Selfies and Sexting
- § 26:3 Non-Consensual Images
- § 26:4 Non-Consensual Distribution
- § 26:5 Textual Porn
- § 26:6 Revenge Porn Websites
- § 26:7 —Removal Services
- § 26:8 Other Revenge Porn Platforms
- § 26:9 Revenge Porn Victims
- § 26:10 Response to Revenge Porn
- § 26:11 —Search Engine Operators
- § 26:12 —Platform Operators
- § 26:13 — —Facebook
- § 26:14 — —Instagram
- § 26:15 — —Twitter
- § 26:16 — —Others
- § 26:17 Deep Fakes

II. REVENGE PORN WEBSITE ISSUES

A. INTRODUCTION

- § 26:18 Generally

B. JURISDICTION

- § 26:19 United States

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 26:20 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 26:21 Canada

C. PROCEDURE

§ 26:22 United States

§ 26:23 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 26:24 Canada

D. EVIDENCE

§ 26:25 United States

§ 26:26 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 26:27 —Northern Ireland

§ 26:28 —Canada

E. CRIMINAL LAW

1. Introduction

§ 26:29 Generally

2. United States

§ 26:30 Cyberstalking

§ 26:31 Unauthorized Access

§ 26:32 Unlawful Impersonation

§ 26:33 Criminal Threats

§ 26:34 Extortion

§ 26:35 Possession

§ 26:36 Display

§ 26:37 Distribution

§ 26:38 Harassment

§ 26:39 Assault, Battery and Rape

§ 26:40 Invasion of Privacy

§ 26:41 Minors

§ 26:42 Operators

§ 26:43 Law Enforcement

§ 26:44 Orders

§ 26:45 Military

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 26:46 United Kingdom

§ 26:47 Australia

4. Europe

§ 26:48 France

§ 26:49 Netherlands

5. Canada

§ 26:50 Introduction

§ 26:51 Criminal Harassment

- § 26:52 Criminal Threats
- § 26:53 Extortion
- § 26:54 Distribution
- § 26:55 Defamation
- § 26:56 Impersonation
- § 26:57 Voyeurism
- § 26:58 Minors
- § 26:59 Orders

F. REVENGE PORN LEGISLATION

1. Introduction

- § 26:60 Generally

2. United States

- § 26:61 Federal Legislation
- § 26:62 State Legislation
 - § 26:63 —California
 - § 26:64 —Other States
 - § 26:65 —Local Laws
 - § 26:66 —Decisions
 - § 26:67 —Constitutional Attacks

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 26:68 England
- § 26:69 Scotland
- § 26:70 Australia—State Law
 - § 26:71 —Federal Law
- § 26:72 New Zealand
- § 26:73 Israel

4. Europe

- § 26:74 France
- § 26:75 Germany
- § 26:76 The Netherlands

5. Other Civil Law Jurisdictions

- § 26:77 Brazil
- § 26:78 Japan
- § 26:79 Phillipines
- § 26:80 South Korea

6. Canada

- § 26:81 Federal
- § 26:82 Provincial
 - § 26:83 —Alberta
 - § 26:84 —Manitoba
 - § 26:85 —Nova Scotia

G. REGULATION

1. United States

§ 26:86 Federal

§ 26:87 State

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 26:88 United Kingdom

3. Canada

§ 26:89 Generally

H. LEGAL PROFESSION

§ 26:90 Introduction

§ 26:91 United States—Lawyers

§ 26:92 —Judges

§ 26:93 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 26:94 Canada

I. STATUTORY CIVIL PRIVACY LAWS

1. United States

§ 26:95 Generally

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 26:96 United Kingdom

§ 26:97 Australia

3. Canada

§ 26:98 Federal Law

§ 26:99 Provincial Statute Law

§ 26:100 —British Columbia

§ 26:101 —Manitoba

§ 26:102 —Newfoundland and Labrador

§ 26:103 —Québec

§ 26:104 —Saskatchewan

§ 26:105 —Other Provinces and Territories

J. TORT LAW

§ 26:106 Generally

K. BREACH OF CONFIDENCE

§ 26:107 Introduction

§ 26:108 United States

§ 26:109 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 26:110 —Australia

§ 26:111 Canada

L. INVASION OF PRIVACY

1. United States

§ 26:112 Generally

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 26:113 United Kingdom

§ 26:114 Australia

3. Europe

§ 26:115 Introduction

§ 26:116 France

§ 26:117 Germany

4. Canada

§ 26:118 Common Law

M. INTRUSION UPON SECLUSION

§ 26:119 Introduction

§ 26:120 United States

§ 26:121 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 26:122 Canada

N. PUBLIC DISCLOSURE OF PRIVATE FACTS

§ 26:123 Introduction

§ 26:124 United States

§ 26:125 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 26:126 Canada

O. FALSE LIGHT

§ 26:127 Introduction

§ 26:128 United States

§ 26:129 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 26:130 Canada

P. DEFAMATION

§ 26:131 Introduction

§ 26:132 United States

§ 26:133 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 26:134 —Australia

§ 26:135 Canada

Q. FRAUD

§ 26:136 Introduction

§ 26:137 United States

§ 26:138 Other English Law Jurisdictions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 26:139 Canada

R. IMPERSONATION

§ 26:140 Introduction
§ 26:141 United States
§ 26:142 Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 26:143 Canada

S. CONVERSION

§ 26:144 Introduction
§ 26:145 United States
§ 26:146 Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 26:147 Canada

T. INTENTIONAL INFLICTION OF EMOTIONAL DISTRESS

§ 26:148 Introduction
§ 26:149 United States
§ 26:150 Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 26:151 Canada

U. NEGLIGENT INFLICTION OF EMOTIONAL DISTRESS

§ 26:152 Introduction
§ 26:153 United States
§ 26:154 Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 26:155 Canada

V. HARASSMENT

§ 26:156 Introduction
§ 26:157 United States
§ 26:158 Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 26:159 Canada

W. CIVIL ASSAULT

§ 26:160 United States
§ 26:161 Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 26:162 Canada

X. CIVIL THREATS AND EXTORTION

§ 26:163 Introduction
§ 26:164 United States
§ 26:165 Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 26:166 Canada

Y. ALIENATION OF AFFECTION

§ 26:167 Introduction

- § 26:168 United States
- § 26:169 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 26:170 Canada

Z. CIVIL CONSPIRACY

- § 26:171 Introduction
- § 26:172 United States
- § 26:173 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 26:174 Canada

AA. COMPUTER FRAUD

- § 26:175 Introduction
- § 26:176 United States
- § 26:177 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 26:178 Canada

AB. DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

- § 26:179 Introduction
- § 26:180 United States
- § 26:181 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 26:182 Canada

AC. CIVIL PORN LAW

- § 26:183 Introduction
- § 26:184 United States
- § 26:185 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 26:186 Canada

AD. REVENGE PORN OPERATORS

- § 26:187 Introduction
- § 26:188 United States
- § 26:189 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 26:190 Canada

AE. OTHER PLATFORM OPERATORS

- § 26:191 Introduction
- § 26:192 United States
- § 26:193 Other English Law Jurisdictions—England
- § 26:194 —Northern Ireland
- § 26:195 Canada

AF. LIABILITY FOR PHYSICAL ACCESS

- § 26:196 United States
- § 26:197 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 26:198 Canada

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AG. CONTRACT

- § 26:199 Introduction
- § 26:200 United States
- § 26:201 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 26:202 Canada

AH. EMPLOYMENT

- § 26:203 Introduction
- § 26:204 United States—Regulation
- § 26:205 —Private Disputes
- § 26:206 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 26:207 —Australia
- § 26:208 Canada

AI. ACADEMIA

- § 26:209 United States
- § 26:210 Other English Law Jurisdiction
- § 26:211 Canada

AJ. FAMILY

- § 26:212 Introduction
- § 26:213 United States
- § 26:214 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 26:215 Canada

AK. COPYRIGHT

- § 26:216 Introduction
- § 26:217 United States
- § 26:218 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 26:219 Canada

AL. PERSONALITY RIGHTS

- § 26:220 Introduction
- § 26:221 United States
- § 26:222 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 26:223 Canada

AM. RIGHTS TO BE FORGOTTEN AND OF ERASURE

- § 26:224 Introduction
- § 26:225 United States
- § 26:226 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 26:227 Canada

AN. TRADEMARKS

- § 26:228 United States

- § 26:229 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 26:230 Europe
- § 26:231 Canada

CHAPTER 27. ANTI-SOCIAL PLATFORMS

I. INTRODUCTION

- § 27:1 Generally

II. MUGSHOT WEBSITES

A. WHAT A MUGSHOT WEBSITE IS

- § 27:2 Introduction
- § 27:3 Mugshot Websites
- § 27:4 Response to Mugshot Websites

B. MUGSHOT WEBSITE ISSUES

1. Introduction

- § 27:5 Generally

2. Criminal

- § 27:6 United States
- § 27:7 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 27:8 Canada

3. Regulation

- § 27:9 United States
- § 27:10 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 27:11 Canada

4. Freedom of Information

- § 27:12 United States
- § 27:13 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 27:14 Canada

5. Privacy

- § 27:15 United States
- § 27:16 Other English Law Jurisdctions
- § 27:17 Canada

6. Tort

- § 27:18 United States
- § 27:19 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 27:20 Canada

7. Misleading Advertising

- § 27:21 United States

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 27:22 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 27:23 Canada

8. Copyright

§ 27:24 Introduction

§ 27:25 United States

§ 27:26 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 27:27 Canada

9. Personality Rights

§ 27:28 United States

§ 27:29 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 27:30 Canada

10. Trademarks

§ 27:31 United States

§ 27:32 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 27:33 Canada

11. Mugshot Website Legislation

§ 27:34 United States

§ 27:35 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 27:36 Canada

III. CHEATER WEBSITES

A. WHAT A CHEATER WEBSITE IS

§ 27:37 Introduction

§ 27:38 ShesAHomewrecker

B. CHEATER WEBSITE ISSUES

1. Introduction

§ 27:39 Generally

2. Criminal

§ 27:40 United States

§ 27:41 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 27:42 Canada

3. Regulation

§ 27:43 United States

§ 27:44 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 27:45 Canada

4. Defamation

§ 27:46 United States

§ 27:47 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 27:48 Canada

5. Privacy

- § 27:49 United States
- § 27:50 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 27:51 Canada

6. Other Torts

- § 27:52 United States
- § 27:53 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 27:54 Canada

7. Copyright

- § 27:55 United States
- § 27:56 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 27:57 Canada

8. Personality Rights

- § 27:58 United States
- § 27:59 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 27:60 Canada

9. Trademarks

- § 27:61 United States
- § 27:62 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 27:63 Canada

IV. DEBTOR WEBSITES

A. WHAT A DEBTOR WEBSITE IS

- § 27:64 Introduction
- § 27:65 Debtor Websites

B. DEBTOR WEBSITE ISSUES

1. Introduction

- § 27:66 Generally

2. Criminal

- § 27:67 United States
- § 27:68 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 27:69 —New Zealand
- § 27:70 Canada

3. Regulation

- § 27:71 Introduction
- § 27:72 United States
- § 27:73 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 27:74 Canada

4. Privacy

- § 27:75 United States

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 27:76 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 27:77 Canada

V. OTHER ANTI-SOCIAL WEBSITES

A. WHAT ARE OTHER ANTI-SOCIAL WEBSITES

§ 27:78 Introduction

§ 27:79 Thedirty.com

B. OTHER ANTI-SOCIAL WEBSITE ISSUES

1. Introduction

§ 27:80 Generally

2. Jurisdiction

§ 27:81 United States

§ 27:82 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 27:83 Canada

3. Procedure

§ 27:84 United States

§ 27:85 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 27:86 Canada

4. Criminal

§ 27:87 United States

§ 27:88 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 27:89 Canada

5. Regulation

§ 27:90 United States

§ 27:91 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 27:92 Canada

6. Contract

§ 27:93 United States

§ 27:94 Other English Language Jurisdictions

§ 27:95 Canada

7. Defamation

§ 27:96 United States

§ 27:97 Other English Language Jurisdictions

§ 27:98 Canada

8. Other Torts

§ 27:99 United States

§ 27:100 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 27:101 Canada

9. Copyright

§ 27:102 United States

§ 27:103 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 27:104 Canada

10. Advertising

§ 27:105 United States

§ 27:106 Other English Language Jurisdictions

§ 27:107 Canada

11. Trademarks

§ 27:108 United States

§ 27:109 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 27:110 Canada

Volume 3

CHAPTER 28. EMOTICONS, EMOJIS, MEMES AND GIFS

I. INTRODUCTION

§ 28:1 Generally

II. EMOTICONS

A. WHAT AN EMOTICON IS

§ 28:2 Generally

B. EMOTICON ISSUES

1. Introduction

§ 28:3 Generally

2. Jurisdiction

§ 28:4 United States

§ 28:5 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:6 Canada

3. Procedure

§ 28:7 United States

§ 28:8 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:9 Canada

4. Evidence

§ 28:10 United States

§ 28:11 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:12 Canada

5. Criminal

§ 28:13 United States

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 28:14	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 28:15	Canada
6. Interpretation in Civil Matters	
§ 28:16	United States
§ 28:17	Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
§ 28:18	Canada
7. Regulation	
§ 28:19	United States
§ 28:20	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 28:21	Canada
8. Competition	
§ 28:22	United States
§ 28:23	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 28:24	Canada
9. Privacy	
§ 28:25	United States
§ 28:26	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 28:27	Canada
10. Elections	
§ 28:28	United States
§ 28:29	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 28:30	Canada
11. Accessibility	
§ 28:31	United States
§ 28:32	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 28:33	Canada
12. Discrimination	
§ 28:34	United States
§ 28:35	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 28:36	Canada
13. Professionals	
§ 28:37	United States
§ 28:38	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 28:39	Canada
14. Securities	
§ 28:40	United States
§ 28:41	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 28:42	Canada
15. Financial Services	
§ 28:43	United States

§ 28:44 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:45 Canada

16. Taxation

§ 28:46 United States

§ 28:47 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:48 Canada

17. Security

§ 28:49 United States

§ 28:50 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:51 Canada

18. Spam

§ 28:52 United States

§ 28:53 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:54 Canada

19. Contracts

§ 28:55 United States

§ 28:56 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:57 Canada

20. Employment

§ 28:58 United States

§ 28:59 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:60 Canada

21. Academia

§ 28:61 United States

§ 28:62 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:63 Canada

22. Family

§ 28:64 United States

§ 28:65 Other English Language Jurisdictions

§ 28:66 Canada

23. Defamation

§ 28:67 United States

§ 28:68 Other English Language Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 28:69 Canada

24. Harassment

§ 28:70 United States

§ 28:71 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:72 Canada

25. Violence

§ 28:73 United States

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 28:74	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 28:75	Canada
26. Other Torts	
§ 28:76	United States
§ 28:77	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 28:78	Canada
27. Confidential Information	
§ 28:79	United States
§ 28:80	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 28:81	Canada
28. Patents	
§ 28:82	Introduction
§ 28:83	United States
§ 28:84	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 28:85	Canada
29. Designs	
§ 28:86	United States
§ 28:87	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 28:88	Canada
30. Copyright	
§ 28:89	United States
§ 28:90	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 28:91	Canada
31. Personality Rights	
§ 28:92	United States
§ 28:93	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 28:94	Canada
32. Advertising	
§ 28:95	United States
§ 28:96	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 28:97	Canada
33. Trademarks	
§ 28:98	Introduction
§ 28:99	United States
§ 28:100	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 28:101	Europe
§ 28:102	Canada

III. EMOJIS

A. WHAT AN EMOJI IS

§ 28:103	Introduction
----------	--------------

- § 28:104 Unicode-Defined Emojis
- § 28:105 Proprietary Emojis
- § 28:106 —Stickers
- § 28:107 —Cross Platform Proprietary Emojis
- § 28:108 Hashflags
- § 28:109 User-Generated Emojis
- § 28:110 Emoji Use
- § 28:111 Emoji Misunderstandings
- § 28:112 Domain Names

B. EMOJI ISSUES

1. Introduction

- § 28:113 Generally

2. Jurisdiction

- § 28:114 United States
- § 28:115 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:116 Canada

3. Procedure

- § 28:117 United States
- § 28:118 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:119 Canada

4. Evidence

- § 28:120 Introduction
- § 28:121 United States
- § 28:122 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:123 Canada

5. Criminal

- § 28:124 United States
- § 28:125 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 28:126 —Australia
- § 28:127 —New Zealand
- § 28:128 Europe—France
- § 28:129 Canada

6. Interpretation in Civil Matters

- § 28:130 United States
- § 28:131 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 28:132 —Israel
- § 28:133 Canada

7. Regulation

- § 28:134 United States
- § 28:135 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:136 Canada

8. Competition

- § 28:137 United States
- § 28:138 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:139 Canada

9. Privacy

- § 28:140 United States
- § 28:141 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:142 Canada

10. Elections

- § 28:143 United States
- § 28:144 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:145 Canada

11. Accessibility

- § 28:146 United States
- § 28:147 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:148 Canada

12. Discrimination

- § 28:149 United States
- § 28:150 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:151 Canada

13. Professionals

- § 28:152 United States
- § 28:153 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:154 Canada

14. Securities

- § 28:155 United States
- § 28:156 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:157 Canada

15. Financial Services

- § 28:158 United States
- § 28:159 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:160 Canada

16. Taxation

- § 28:161 United States
- § 28:162 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:163 Canada

17. Security

- § 28:164 United States
- § 28:165 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:166 Canada

18. Spam

- § 28:167 United States
- § 28:168 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:169 Canada

19. Contracts

- § 28:170 United States
- § 28:171 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:172 Canada

20. Employment

- § 28:173 United States
- § 28:174 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:175 Canada

21. Academia

- § 28:176 United States
- § 28:177 Other English Law Jurisdiction
- § 28:178 Canada

22. Family

- § 28:179 United States
- § 28:180 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:181 Canada

23. Defamation

- § 28:182 United States
- § 28:183 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 28:184 —Australia
- § 28:185 Canada

24. Harassment

- § 28:186 Introduction
- § 28:187 United States
- § 28:188 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:189 Canada

25. Violence

- § 28:190 United States
- § 28:191 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:192 Canada

26. Other Torts

- § 28:193 United States
- § 28:194 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:195 Canada

27. Confidential Information

- § 28:196 United States

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 28:197 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:198 Canada

28. Patents

§ 28:199 United States

§ 28:200 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:201 Canada

29. Designs

§ 28:202 Introduction

§ 28:203 United States

§ 28:204 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:205 Canada

30. Copyright

§ 28:206 Introduction

§ 28:207 United States

§ 28:208 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:209 Canada

31. Personality Rights

§ 28:210 United States

§ 28:211 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:212 Canada

32. Advertising

§ 28:213 United States

§ 28:214 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 28:215 Canada

33. Trademarks

§ 28:216 Introduction

§ 28:217 United States

§ 28:218 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:219 Canada

IV. MEMES

A. WHAT A MEME IS

§ 28:220 Generally

B. MEME ISSUES

1. Introduction

§ 28:221 Generally

2. Jurisdiction

§ 28:222 United States

§ 28:223 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:224 Canada

3. Procedure

§ 28:225 United States

§ 28:226 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:227 Canada

4. Evidence

§ 28:228 United States

§ 28:229 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:230 Canada

5. Criminal

§ 28:231 United States

§ 28:232 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:233 Europe

§ 28:234 Other Jurisdictions—Russia

§ 28:235 —Iran

§ 28:236 Canada

6. Interpretation in Civil Matters

§ 28:237 United States

§ 28:238 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:239 Canada

7. Regulation

§ 28:240 United States

§ 28:241 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:242 Canada

8. Competition

§ 28:243 United States

§ 28:244 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:245 Canada

9. Privacy

§ 28:246 United States

§ 28:247 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:248 Canada

10. Elections

§ 28:249 United States

§ 28:250 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:251 Canada

11. Accessibility

§ 28:252 United States

§ 28:253 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:254 Canada

12. Discrimination

- § 28:255 United States
- § 28:256 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:257 Canada

13. Professionals

- § 28:258 United States
- § 28:259 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:260 Canada

14. Securities

- § 28:261 United States
- § 28:262 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:263 Canada

15. Financial Services

- § 28:264 United States
- § 28:265 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:266 Canada

16. Taxation

- § 28:267 United States
- § 28:268 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:269 Canada

17. Security

- § 28:270 United States
- § 28:271 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:272 Canada

18. Spam

- § 28:273 United States
- § 28:274 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:275 Canada

19. Contracts

- § 28:276 United States
- § 28:277 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:278 Canada

20. Employment

- § 28:279 United States
- § 28:280 Public Employees
- § 28:281 Other English Law Jurisdiction
- § 28:282 Canada

21. Academia

- § 28:283 United States
- § 28:284 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:285 Canada

22. Family

§ 28:286 United States

§ 28:287 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:288 Canada

23. Defamation

§ 28:289 United States

§ 28:290 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 28:291 —Australia

§ 28:292 Canada

24. Harassment

§ 28:293 United States

§ 28:294 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:295 Canada

25. Violence

§ 28:296 United States

§ 28:297 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:298 Canada

26. Other Torts

§ 28:299 United States

§ 28:300 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:301 Canada

27. Confidential Information

§ 28:302 United States

§ 28:303 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:304 Canada

28. Patents

§ 28:305 United States

§ 28:306 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:307 Canada

29. Designs

§ 28:308 United States

§ 28:309 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:310 Canada

30. Copyright

§ 28:311 Introduction

§ 28:312 United States

§ 28:313 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 28:314 Europe

§ 28:315 Canada

31. Personality Rights

- § 28:316 Introduction
- § 28:317 United States
- § 28:318 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:319 Canada

32. Advertising

- § 28:320 United States
- § 28:321 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:322 Europe—Sweden
- § 28:323 Canada

33. Trademarks

- § 28:324 Introduction
- § 28:325 United States
- § 28:326 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:327 Canada

V. GIFS

A. WHAT A GIF IS

- § 28:328 Introduction
- § 28:329 GIPHY

B. GIF ISSUES

1. Introduction

- § 28:330 Generally

2. Jurisdiction

- § 28:331 United States
- § 28:332 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:333 Canada

3. Procedure

- § 28:334 United States
- § 28:335 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:336 Canada

4. Evidence

- § 28:337 United States
- § 28:338 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:339 Canada

5. Criminal

- § 28:340 United States
- § 28:341 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:342 Canada

6. Interpretation in Civil Matters

- § 28:343 United States
- § 28:344 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:345 Canada

7. Regulation

- § 28:346 United States
- § 28:347 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:348 Canada

8. Competition

- § 28:349 United States
- § 28:350 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:351 Canada

9. Privacy

- § 28:352 United States
- § 28:353 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:354 Canada

10. Elections

- § 28:355 United States
- § 28:356 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:357 Canada

11. Accessibility

- § 28:358 United States
- § 28:359 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:360 Canada

12. Discrimination

- § 28:361 United States
- § 28:362 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:363 Canada

13. Professionals

- § 28:364 United States
- § 28:365 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:366 Canada

14. Securities

- § 28:367 United States
- § 28:368 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:369 Canada

15. Financial Services

- § 28:370 United States
- § 28:371 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:372 Canada

16. Taxation

- § 28:373 United States
- § 28:374 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:375 Canada

17. Security

- § 28:376 United States
- § 28:377 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:378 Canada

18. Spam

- § 28:379 United States
- § 28:380 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:381 Canada

19. Contracts

- § 28:382 United States
- § 28:383 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:384 Canada

20. Employment

- § 28:385 United States
- § 28:386 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:387 Canada

21. Academia

- § 28:388 United States
- § 28:389 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:390 Canada

22. Family

- § 28:391 United States
- § 28:392 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:393 Canada

23. Immigration

- § 28:394 United States
- § 28:395 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:396 Canada

24. Defamation

- § 28:397 United States
- § 28:398 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:399 Canada

25. Harassment

- § 28:400 United States
- § 28:401 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:402 Canada

26. Violence

- § 28:403 United States
- § 28:404 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:405 Canada

27. Other Torts

- § 28:406 United States
- § 28:407 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:408 Canada

28. Confidential Information

- § 28:409 United States
- § 28:410 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:411 Canada

29. Patents

- § 28:412 United States
- § 28:413 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:414 Canada

30. Designs

- § 28:415 United States
- § 28:416 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:417 Canada

31. Copyright

- § 28:418 Introduction
- § 28:419 United States
- § 28:420 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 28:421 Europe
- § 28:422 Canada

32. Personality Rights

- § 28:423 Introduction
- § 28:424 United States
- § 28:425 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:426 Canada

33. Advertising

- § 28:427 United States
- § 28:428 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:429 Canada

34. Trademarks

- § 28:430 Introduction
- § 28:431 United States
- § 28:432 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 28:433 Canada

CHAPTER 29. VIRTUAL WORLDS AND GAMES

I. WHAT VIRTUAL WORLDS ARE

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 29:1 Generally

B. MASSIVELY MULTIPLAYER ONLINE ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

1. Introduction

§ 29:2 Generally

2. Electronic Versions of Traditional Games

§ 29:3 Generally

3. Scripted Games

§ 29:4 Introduction

§ 29:5 WORLD OF WARCRAFT

4. Real-World Games

a. Introduction

§ 29:6 Generally

b. Multiplayer Online Battle Arena Games

§ 29:7 Introduction

§ 29:8 Activision Blizzard Games

§ 29:9 Riot Games

§ 29:10 Valve Games

§ 29:11 Epic Games

§ 29:12 —Fortnite

§ 29:13 Loot Boxes

§ 29:14 eSport—What eSport Is

§ 29:15 —Leagues and Tournaments

§ 29:16 —Cheating

§ 29:17 —Media

§ 29:18 —Gambling—Esport

§ 29:19 — —Skins

c. SECOND LIFE

§ 29:20 What SECOND LIFE Is

§ 29:21 Features

§ 29:22 Commercial Activity

§ 29:23 Terms of Service

§ 29:24 Intellectual Property

§ 29:25 Copyright

§ 29:26 Trademarks

§ 29:27 Indemnification

5. Augmented Reality Games

a. Introduction

§ 29:28 Generally

b. POKÉMON GO

§ 29:29 Introduction

§ 29:30 Features

§ 29:31 Terms of Service

§ 29:32 Government—United States—Federal

§ 29:33 — —State and Local

§ 29:34 —Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 29:35 —Europe

§ 29:36 —Other Jurisdictions—Iran

§ 29:37 — —Russia

§ 29:38 —Canada

6. Fangames and Mods

§ 29:39 Generally

II. VIRTUAL WORLD AND GAMES LEGAL ISSUES

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 29:40 Generally

B. JURISDICTION AND APPLICABLE LAW

§ 29:41 United States—In-world Jurisdiction

§ 29:42 —Real-world Jurisdiction

§ 29:43 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 29:44 Canada

C. PROCEDURE

§ 29:45 Introduction

§ 29:46 United States

§ 29:47 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 29:48 Canada

D. EVIDENCE

§ 29:49 United States

§ 29:50 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 29:51 Canada

E. CRIMINAL

1. Introduction

§ 29:52 Generally

2. In-World Crime

§ 29:53 Introduction

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 29:54	United States
§ 29:55	Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
§ 29:56	Canada

3. Real-World Crime

§ 29:57	Introduction
§ 29:58	United States
§ 29:59	Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
§ 29:60	Europe—France
§ 29:61	—Germany
§ 29:62	—Italy
§ 29:63	Canada

F. REGULATION

§ 29:64	United States—Federal
§ 29:65	—State and Local
§ 29:66	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 29:67	Europe
§ 29:68	Other Jurisdictions—China
§ 29:69	—Iran
§ 29:70	Canada

G. COMPETITION

§ 29:71	United States—Apps
§ 29:72	—App Stores
§ 29:73	—Game Platforms
§ 29:74	Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
§ 29:75	—Australia
§ 29:76	Europe
§ 29:77	—France
§ 29:78	—Germany
§ 29:79	—Netherlands
§ 29:80	Canada

H. FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

§ 29:81	Introduction
§ 29:82	United States
§ 29:83	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 29:84	Canada

I. SECURITIES

§ 29:85	United States
§ 29:86	Other English Law Jurisdictions
§ 29:87	Canada

J. CURRENCY

§ 29:88	Introduction
---------	--------------

- § 29:89 What Virtual Currency Is
- § 29:90 United States
- § 29:91 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:92 Canada

K. TAXATION

- § 29:93 Introduction
- § 29:94 United States
- § 29:95 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:96 —United Kingdom
- § 29:97 Canada

L. GAMBLING

1. Introduction

- § 29:98 Generally

2. United States

- § 29:99 Regulation—Federal
- § 29:100 —State
- § 29:101 —Industry Standards
- § 29:102 Inter Partes Disputes

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 29:103 United Kingdom—Regulation
- § 29:104 Australia
- § 29:105 New Zealand

4. Europe

- § 29:106 Introduction
- § 29:107 France
- § 29:108 Germany
- § 29:109 Belgium
- § 29:110 Netherlands
- § 29:111 Denmark
- § 29:112 Sweden

5. Other Jurisdictions

- § 29:113 Japan

6. Canada

- § 29:114 Generally

M. PRIVACY

- § 29:115 United States
- § 29:116 —Regulation
- § 29:117 —Inter Partes Disputes
- § 29:118 Other English Law Jurisdictions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 29:119 Canada—Regulation
- § 29:120 —Inter Partes Disputes

N. ACCESSIBILITY

- § 29:121 United States
- § 29:122 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:123 Canada

O. DISCRIMINATION

- § 29:124 United States
- § 29:125 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:126 Canada

P. HARASSMENT

- § 29:127 United States
- § 29:128 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:129 Canada

Q. VIOLENCE

- § 29:130 United States
- § 29:131 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:132 Canada

R. OTHER TORTS

- § 29:133 United States
- § 29:134 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:135 Canada

S. CHILDREN

- § 29:136 United States
- § 29:137 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 29:138 Canada

T. SECURITY

- § 29:139 Introduction
- § 29:140 United States
- § 29:141 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:142 Canada

U. SPAM

- § 29:143 United States
- § 29:144 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:145 Canada

V. REAL ESTATE

- § 29:146 Introduction

- § 29:147 United States
- § 29:148 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:149 Europe—France
- § 29:150 —Germany
- § 29:151 —Netherlands
- § 29:152 Canada

W. PRODUCT LIABILITY

- § 29:153 United States
- § 29:154 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:155 Canada

X. CONTRACT

1. In-World Activity

- § 29:156 Introduction
- § 29:157 United States
- § 29:158 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 29:159 Europe
- § 29:160 Canada

2. Real-World Activity

- § 29:161 United States
- § 29:162 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:163 Europe—France
- § 29:164 —Germany
- § 29:165 Canada

Y. EMPLOYMENT

- § 29:166 United States
- § 29:167 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 29:168 Canada

Z. ESTATES

- § 29:169 Introduction
- § 29:170 United States
- § 29:171 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:172 Canada

AA. FAMILY

- § 29:173 Introduction
- § 29:174 United States
- § 29:175 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:176 Europe
- § 29:177 Other Jurisdictions—China
- § 29:178 Canada

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BB. IMMIGRATION

- § 29:179 United States
- § 29:180 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:181 Canada

CC. DEFAMATION

- § 29:182 United States
- § 29:183 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:184 Canada

DD. ADVERTISING

1. United States

- § 29:185 Regulation—Federal Regulation
- § 29:186 —State Regulation
- § 29:187 Inter Partes Disputes

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 29:188 United Kingdom
- § 29:189 —Industry Standards
- § 29:190 Australia

3. Europe

- § 29:191 Introduction

4. Canada

- § 29:192 Introduction

EE. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

- § 29:193 United States
- § 29:194 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:195 Canada

FF. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY GENERALLY

- § 29:196 Generally

GG. PATENTS

- § 29:197 Introduction
- § 29:198 United States
- § 29:199 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:200 Canada

HH. INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS

- § 29:201 United States
- § 29:202 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:203 Canada

II. COPYRIGHT

- § 29:204 Introduction
- § 29:205 United States
- § 29:206 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 29:207 —Australia
- § 29:208 —India
- § 29:209 Europe
- § 29:210 —France
- § 29:211 —Germany
- § 29:212 —Spain
- § 29:213 Canada

JJ. PLAY IMPACTING SOFTWARE

- § 29:214 Introduction
- § 29:215 United States
- § 29:216 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 29:217 —Australia
- § 29:218 Europe—France
- § 29:219 —Germany
- § 29:220 Other Jurisdictions—Japan
- § 29:221 Canada

KK. PERSONALITY RIGHTS

- § 29:222 Introduction
- § 29:223 United States
- § 29:224 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 29:225 Europe
- § 29:226 —France
- § 29:227 —Germany
- § 29:228 —Netherlands
- § 29:229 Canada

LL. TRADEMARKS

- § 29:230 Introduction
- § 29:231 United States
- § 29:232 —In-game Infringement
- § 29:233 —Contributory and Vicarious Infringement
- § 29:234 —Real-world Infringement
- § 29:235 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 29:236 Europe—France
- § 29:237 —Germany
- § 29:238 Canada

CHAPTER 30. APPS AND CONNECTED DEVICES

I. INTRODUCTION

- § 30:1 Generally

II. WHAT AN APP IS

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 30:2 Generally

B. TYPES OF APPS

§ 30:3 Communications Apps

§ 30:4 Stalker Apps

§ 30:5 Business Models

§ 30:6 WHATSAPP

§ 30:7 TIKTOK

§ 30:8 WECHAT

§ 30:9 FACEAPP

§ 30:10 CLEARVIEW AI

C. CONNECTED DEVICES

§ 30:11 Introduction

§ 30:12 What a Connected Device Is

§ 30:13 Digital Assistants

§ 30:14 Wearable Devices

§ 30:15 Toys

D. APP STORES

§ 30:16 Introduction

§ 30:17 App Compliance

§ 30:18 GOOGLE PLAY

§ 30:19 App Store

§ 30:20 WINDOWS STORE

§ 30:21 Game Platforms

III. APP AND DEVICE ISSUES

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 30:22 Generally

B. JURISDICTION

§ 30:23 United States—Apps

§ 30:24 —Devices

§ 30:25 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:26 Canada

C. PROCEDURE

§ 30:27 United States

§ 30:28 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 30:29 —Australia

§ 30:30 —India

- § 30:31 Europe—France
- § 30:32 —Germany
- § 30:33 —Italy
- § 30:34 Canada

D. EVIDENCE

- § 30:35 Apps
- § 30:36 Devices
- § 30:37 United States—Civil
- § 30:38 —Criminal
- § 30:39 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 30:40 Europe—France
- § 30:41 —Germany
- § 30:42 —Netherlands
- § 30:43 Canada

E. CRIMINAL

- § 30:44 Introduction
- § 30:45 United States—Apps
- § 30:46 —Connected Devices
- § 30:47 —Wearable Devices
- § 30:48 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 30:49 —Australia
- § 30:50 Europe—France
- § 30:51 —Germany
- § 30:52 Other Jurisdictions—Egypt
- § 30:53 Canada

F. ACCESS REGULATION

1. United States

- § 30:54 Introduction

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 30:55 United Kingdom
- § 30:56 Australia
- § 30:57 India

3. Europe

- § 30:58 Generally

4. Other Jurisdictions

- § 30:59 Introduction
- § 30:60 China
- § 30:61 Russia
- § 30:62 Brazil
- § 30:63 Iran
- § 30:64 Turkey

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 30:65 Indonesia

§ 30:66 Sri Lanka

5. Canada

§ 30:67 Generally

G. USE REGULATION

§ 30:68 United States

§ 30:69 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:70 Canada

H. GOVERNMENT

§ 30:71 United States—Apps

§ 30:72 —Devices

§ 30:73 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:74 Europe

§ 30:75 Other Jurisdictions—China

§ 30:76 Canada

I. TELECOM

1. United States

§ 30:77 Apps

§ 30:78 —TIKTOK

§ 30:79 — —TikTok Executive Order

§ 30:80 — —ByteDance Order

§ 30:81 — —TikTok Transactions

§ 30:82 — —TikTok Order Litigation

§ 30:83 —WECHAT—WeChat Executive Order

§ 30:84 — —WeChat Order Litigation

§ 30:85 —Other Chinese-Owned Apps

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:86 United Kingdom

§ 30:87 Australia

§ 30:88 India

3. Canada

§ 30:89 Generally

J. HEALTHCARE

1. Introduction

§ 30:90 Generally

2. COVID-19 Apps

§ 30:91 Generally

3. United States

§ 30:92 Apps

§ 30:93 —COVID-19 Apps

4. Other English Law Jurisdictions

a. United Kingdom

§ 30:94 Apps

§ 30:95 —COVID-19 Apps

b. Australia

§ 30:96 Apps—COVID-19 Apps

5. Europe

§ 30:97 Apps

§ 30:98 —COVID-19 Apps

§ 30:99 Devices

§ 30:100 France

§ 30:101 Germany

6. Canada

§ 30:102 Apps

§ 30:103 —COVID-19 Apps

K. RECORD RETENTION

§ 30:104 Introduction

§ 30:105 United States

§ 30:106 —Presidential Records

§ 30:107 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:108 Canada

L. COMPETITION

1. Introduction

§ 30:109 Generally

2. United States

§ 30:110 Apps—Facebook

§ 30:111 —Other Apps

§ 30:112 Devices

§ 30:113 App Stores—Regulation—Federal

§ 30:114 — —State

§ 30:115 Inter Partes Disputes

§ 30:116 Game Platforms

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:117 United Kingdom—App Stores

§ 30:118 Australia—Apps

§ 30:119 —App Stores

§ 30:120 —Devices

§ 30:121 India

4. Europe

- § 30:122 Introduction
- § 30:123 Apps
- § 30:124 Devices
- § 30:125 App Stores
- § 30:126 France—App Stores
- § 30:127 Germany
- § 30:128 Netherlands—App Stores
- § 30:129 —Hungary

5. Other Jurisdictions

- § 30:130 China—Apps
- § 30:131 —App Stores
- § 30:132 Russia
- § 30:133 —App Stores

6. Canada

- § 30:134 Generally

M. PRIVACY

1. United States

- § 30:135 Generally

2. Regulation

- § 30:136 Federal—Apps
- § 30:137 —Devices
- § 30:138 State—Apps
- § 30:139 —Devices
- § 30:140 Military
- § 30:141 Children
- § 30:142 —Federal Trade Commission
- § 30:143 —State
- § 30:144 —Industry Standards

3. Inter Partes Disputes

- § 30:145 Apps
- § 30:146 —Children
- § 30:147 Devices
- § 30:148 —Children

4. Industry Standards

- § 30:149 Generally

5. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 30:150 United Kingdom—Regulation
- § 30:151 —Inter Partes Disputes
- § 30:152 Australia

§ 30:153 Ireland

§ 30:154 India

6. Europe

§ 30:155 Apps

§ 30:156 Devices

§ 30:157 App Stores

§ 30:158 France

§ 30:159 Germany

§ 30:160 Italy

§ 30:161 Netherlands

§ 30:162 Spain

§ 30:163 Norway

§ 30:164 Denmark

7. Other Jurisdictions

§ 30:165 Brazil

§ 30:166 Nigeria

§ 30:167 Turkey

8. International

§ 30:168 Generally

9. Canada

§ 30:169 Regulation

§ 30:170 Clearview AI

§ 30:171 Inter Partes Disputes

N. ELECTIONS

§ 30:172 United States

§ 30:173 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:174 Canada

O. ACCESSIBILITY

§ 30:175 United States—Apps

§ 30:176 —Devices

§ 30:177 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:178 Canada

P. DISCRIMINATION

§ 30:179 United States

§ 30:180 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:181 Canada

Q. SECURITIES

§ 30:182 United States

§ 30:183 Other English Law Jurisdictions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 30:184 Canada

R. FINANCIAL SERVICES

§ 30:185 United States

§ 30:186 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:187 Canada

S. TAXATION

§ 30:188 United States

§ 30:189 Other English Law Jurisdiction

§ 30:190 Canada

T. SECURITY

1. Apps

§ 30:191 Generally

2. Devices

§ 30:192 Generally

3. United States

§ 30:193 Introduction

§ 30:194 Regulation—Federal

§ 30:195 —State—New York

§ 30:196 — —California

§ 30:197 — —Other States

§ 30:198 —Inter Partes Disputes

4. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:199 United Kingdom

§ 30:200 Australia

§ 30:201 New Zealand

§ 30:202 India

5. Europe

§ 30:203 Generally

6. Other Jurisdictions

§ 30:204 Mexico

7. Canada

§ 30:205 Generally

U. SPAM

§ 30:206 Introduction

§ 30:207 United States

§ 30:208 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:209 Canada

V. SCRAPING

§ 30:210 Introduction

§ 30:211 United States

§ 30:212 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 30:213 Canada

W. GAMBLING

§ 30:214 United States

§ 30:215 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:216 Europe

§ 30:217 Canada

X. LAWYERS

§ 30:218 Introduction

§ 30:219 United States

§ 30:220 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:221 Canada

Y. CONTRACTS

§ 30:222 United States—Apps

§ 30:223 —Devices

§ 30:224 —App Stores

§ 30:225 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 30:226 Canada

Z. EMPLOYMENT

§ 30:227 United States

§ 30:228 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:229 Europe—France

§ 30:230 —Germany

§ 30:231 —Belgium

§ 30:232 —Switzerland

§ 30:233 Canada

AA. ACADEMIA

§ 30:234 United States

§ 30:235 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:236 Canada

BB. FAMILY MATTERS

§ 30:237 United States

§ 30:238 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:239 Canada

CC. PRODUCT LIABILITY

- § 30:240 United States—Apps
- § 30:241 —Devices
- § 30:242 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 30:243 Canada

DD. DEFAMATION

- § 30:244 United States
- § 30:245 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 30:246 Europe
- § 30:247 Other Jurisdictions—China
- § 30:248 Canada

EE. HARASSMENT

- § 30:249 United States
- § 30:250 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 30:251 Canada

FF. VIOLENCE

- § 30:252 United States
- § 30:253 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 30:254 Canada

GG. OTHER TORTS

- § 30:255 United States—Apps
- § 30:256 —Devices
- § 30:257 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 30:258 Europe
- § 30:259 Other Jurisdictions—Russia
- § 30:260 Canada

HH. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

- § 30:261 United States—Apps
- § 30:262 —Devices
- § 30:263 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 30:264 Europe
- § 30:265 Other Jurisdictions—China
- § 30:266 Canada

II. ADVERTISING

1. Introduction

- § 30:267 Generally

2. United States

- § 30:268 Federal

- § 30:269 State
- § 30:270 Inter Partes Disputes—Apps
- § 30:271 —Devices

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 30:272 United Kingdom
- § 30:273 Australia

4. Other Jurisdictions

- § 30:274 China

5. Canada

- § 30:275 Generally

JJ. PATENTS

- § 30:276 United States—Apps
- § 30:277 —Devices
- § 30:278 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 30:279 Europe—France
- § 30:280 —Germany
- § 30:281 Canada

KK. DESIGNS

- § 30:282 United States
- § 30:283 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 30:284 Canada

LL. COPYRIGHT

1. United States

- § 30:285 Civil—Apps
- § 30:286 —Devices
- § 30:287 —App Stores
- § 30:288 Criminal

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 30:289 United Kingdom
- § 30:290 Australia
- § 30:291 India
- § 30:292 Israel

3. Europe

- § 30:293 Generally
- § 30:294 France
- § 30:295 Germany
- § 30:296 Italy

4. Other Jurisdictions

§ 30:297 China

5. Canada

§ 30:298 Generally

MM. PERSONALITY RIGHTS

§ 30:299 Introduction

§ 30:300 United States

§ 30:301 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:302 Canada

NN. IMPERSONATION

§ 30:303 Introduction

§ 30:304 United States

§ 30:305 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:306 Canada

OO. COUNTERFEITING AND PIRACY

§ 30:307 Introduction

§ 30:308 United States—Civil

§ 30:309 —Criminal

§ 30:310 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 30:311 Canada

PP. TRADEMARKS

§ 30:312 Introduction

§ 30:313 United States—Social Networking Apps

§ 30:314 —Dating Apps

§ 30:315 —File Sharing Apps

§ 30:316 —Marketplace Apps

§ 30:317 —Sharing Economy Apps

§ 30:318 —Game Apps

§ 30:319 —Wearable Apps

§ 30:320 —Communications Apps

§ 30:321 —Devices

§ 30:322 —Other Apps

§ 30:323 —App Stores

§ 30:324 Other English Law Decisions—United Kingdom

§ 30:325 —Australia

§ 30:326 European Decisions—France

§ 30:327 —Germany

§ 30:328 UDRP

§ 30:329 CDRP

§ 30:330 Canada

CHAPTER 31. PODCASTS

I. WHAT A PODCAST IS

§ 31:1 Generally

II. PODCAST ISSUES

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 31:2 Generally

B. JURISDICTION

§ 31:3 United States

§ 31:4 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:5 Canada

C. PROCEDURE

§ 31:6 United States

§ 31:7 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:8 Canada

D. EVIDENCE

§ 31:9 United States

§ 31:10 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:11 Canada

E. CRIMINAL

§ 31:12 United States

§ 31:13 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:14 Canada

F. ACCESS

§ 31:15 United States

§ 31:16 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:17 Canada

G. ELECTIONS

§ 31:18 United States

§ 31:19 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:20 Canada

H. ACCESSIBILITY

§ 31:21 United States

§ 31:22 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:23 Canada

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. DISCRIMINATION

- § 31:24 United States
- § 31:25 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 31:26 Canada

J. REGULATION

- § 31:27 United States—Federal
- § 31:28 —State
- § 31:29 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 31:30 Canada

K. COMPETITION

- § 31:31 United States
- § 31:32 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 31:33 Canada

L. CONSUMER PROTECTION

- § 31:34 United States
- § 31:35 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 31:36 Canada

M. SECURITIES

- § 31:37 United States
- § 31:38 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 31:39 Canada

N. FINANCIAL SERVICES

- § 31:40 United States
- § 31:41 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 31:42 Canada

O. TAXATION

- § 31:43 United States
- § 31:44 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 31:45 Canada

P. LAWYERS

- § 31:46 United States
- § 31:47 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 31:48 Canada

Q. PRIVACY

- § 31:49 United States
- § 31:50 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:51 Canada

R. SECURITY

§ 31:52 United States

§ 31:53 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:54 Canada

S. CONTRACT

§ 31:55 United States

§ 31:56 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:57 Canada

T. EMPLOYMENT

§ 31:58 United States

§ 31:59 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:60 Canada

U. ACADEMIA

§ 31:61 United States

§ 31:62 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:63 Canada

V. DEFAMATION

§ 31:64 United States

§ 31:65 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:66 Canada

W. HARASSMENT

§ 31:67 United States

§ 31:68 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:69 Canada

X. VIOLENCE

§ 31:70 United States

§ 31:71 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:72 Canada

Y. OTHER TORTS

§ 31:73 United States

§ 31:74 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:75 Canada

Z. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

§ 31:76 United States

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 31:77 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:78 Canada

AA. ADVERTISING

§ 31:79 United States—Regulation

§ 31:80 —Private Disputes

§ 31:81 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:82 Canada

AB. PATENTS

§ 31:83 United States

§ 31:84 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:85 Canada

AC. DESIGNS

§ 31:86 United States

§ 31:87 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:88 Canada

AD. COPYRIGHT

§ 31:89 United States

§ 31:90 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 31:91 Canada

AE. PERSONALITY RIGHTS

§ 31:92 United States

§ 31:93 Other English Law Jurisdiction

§ 31:94 Canada

AF. TRADEMARKS

§ 31:95 United States

§ 31:96 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 31:97 Canada

CHAPTER 32. CROWDSOURCING

I. INTRODUCTION

§ 32:1 Generally

II. CROWDSOURCING

A. WHAT CROWDSOURCING IS

§ 32:2 Generally

B. CROWDSOURCING ISSUES

1. Introduction

§ 32:3 Generally

2. Jurisdiction

§ 32:4 United States

§ 32:5 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:6 Canada

3. Procedure

§ 32:7 United States

§ 32:8 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:9 Canada

4. Evidence

§ 32:10 United States

§ 32:11 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:12 Canada

5. Criminal

§ 32:13 United States

§ 32:14 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:15 Canada

6. Regulation

§ 32:16 United States

§ 32:17 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:18 Canada

7. Competition

§ 32:19 United States

§ 32:20 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:21 Canada

8. Privacy

§ 32:22 United States

§ 32:23 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:24 Canada

9. Elections

§ 32:25 United States

§ 32:26 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:27 Canada

10. Accessibility

§ 32:28 United States

§ 32:29 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:30 Canada

TABLE OF CONTENTS

11. Discrimination

- § 32:31 United States
- § 32:32 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:33 Canada

12. Legal Profession

- § 32:34 United States
- § 32:35 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:36 Canada

13. Financial Services

- § 32:37 United States
- § 32:38 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:39 Canada

14. Securities

- § 32:40 United States
- § 32:41 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:42 Canada

15. Taxation

- § 32:43 United States
- § 32:44 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:45 Canada

16. Security

- § 32:46 United States
- § 32:47 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:48 Canada

17. Spam

- § 32:49 United States
- § 32:50 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:51 Canada

18. Scraping

- § 32:52 United States
- § 32:53 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:54 Canada

19. Contracts

- § 32:55 United States
- § 32:56 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:57 Canada

20. Employment

- § 32:58 United States
- § 32:59 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:60 Canada

21. Academia

- § 32:61 United States
- § 32:62 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:63 Canada

22. Defamation

- § 32:64 United States
- § 32:65 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:66 Canada

23. Harassment

- § 32:67 United States
- § 32:68 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:69 Canada

24. Violence

- § 32:70 United States
- § 32:71 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:72 Canada

25. Terrorism

- § 32:73 United States
- § 32:74 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:75 Canada

26. Other Torts

- § 32:76 United States
- § 32:77 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:78 Canada

27. Family

- § 32:79 United States
- § 32:80 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:81 Canada

28. Confidential Information

- § 32:82 United States
- § 32:83 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:84 Canada

29. Patents

- § 32:85 United States
- § 32:86 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:87 Canada

30. Designs

- § 32:88 United States
- § 32:89 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:90 Canada

TABLE OF CONTENTS

31. Copyright

- § 32:91 United States
- § 32:92 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:93 Canada

32. Personality Rights and Impersonation

- § 32:94 United States
- § 32:95 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:96 Canada

33. Advertising

- § 32:97 United States
- § 32:98 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:99 Canada

34. Trademarks

- § 32:100 United States
- § 32:101 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 32:102 Canada

III. CROWDFUNDING

A. WHAT CROWDFUNDING IS

- § 32:103 Introduction
- § 32:104 Types of Crowdfunding
- § 32:105 Distribution of Funds
- § 32:106 Fraudfunding
- § 32:107 KICKSTARTER
- § 32:108 GOFUNDME

B. CROWDFUNDING ISSUES

1. Introduction

- § 32:109 Generally

2. Securities

- § 32:110 Introduction
- § 32:111 United States—Federal Law
- § 32:112 —State Law
- § 32:113 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 32:114 —Australia
- § 32:115 —New Zealand
- § 32:116 Europe
- § 32:117 Canada

3. Jurisdiction

- § 32:118 United States
- § 32:119 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:120 Canada

4. Procedure

§ 32:121 United States

§ 32:122 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:123 Canada

5. Evidence

§ 32:124 United States

§ 32:125 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:126 Canada

6. Criminal

§ 32:127 United States

§ 32:128 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:129 Canada

7. Regulation

§ 32:130 United States

§ 32:131 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:132 Europe

§ 32:133 Canada

8. Competition

§ 32:134 United States

§ 32:135 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:136 Canada

9. Privacy

§ 32:137 United States

§ 32:138 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:139 Canada

10. Elections

§ 32:140 United States

§ 32:141 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:142 Canada

11. Accessibility

§ 32:143 United States

§ 32:144 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:145 Canada

12. Discrimination

§ 32:146 United States

§ 32:147 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:148 Canada

13. Legal Profession

§ 32:149 United States

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 32:150 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:151 Canada

14. Financial Services

§ 32:152 United States

§ 32:153 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:154 Canada

15. Taxation

§ 32:155 United States

§ 32:156 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:157 Canada

16. Security

§ 32:158 United States

§ 32:159 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:160 Canada

17. Spam

§ 32:161 United States

§ 32:162 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:163 Canada

18. Scraping

§ 32:164 United States

§ 32:165 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:166 Canada

19. Contracts

§ 32:167 United States

§ 32:168 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:169 Canada

20. Employment

§ 32:170 United States

§ 32:171 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:172 Canada

21. Academia

§ 32:173 United States

§ 32:174 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:175 Canada

22. Defamation

§ 32:176 United States

§ 32:177 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:178 Canada

23. Harassment

§ 32:179 United States

§ 32:180 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:181 Canada

24. Violence

§ 32:182 United States

§ 32:183 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:184 Canada

25. Terrorism

§ 32:185 United States

§ 32:186 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:187 Canada

26. Other Torts

§ 32:188 United States

§ 32:189 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:190 Canada

27. Family

§ 32:191 United States

§ 32:192 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:193 Canada

28. Trusts

§ 32:194 United States

§ 32:195 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 32:196 —Australia

§ 32:197 Canada

29. Confidential Information

§ 32:198 United States

§ 32:199 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:200 Canada

30. Patents

§ 32:201 United States

§ 32:202 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:203 Canada

31. Designs

§ 32:204 United States

§ 32:205 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:206 Canada

32. Copyright

§ 32:207 United States

§ 32:208 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:209 Canada

33. Personality Rights and Impersonation

§ 32:210 United States

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 32:211 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:212 Canada

34. Advertising

§ 32:213 United States

§ 32:214 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:215 Canada

35. Trademarks

§ 32:216 United States

§ 32:217 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 32:218 Canada

CHAPTER 33. VIRTUAL CURRENCY

I. WHAT VIRTUAL CURRENCY IS

§ 33:1 Introduction

§ 33:2 Types of Virtual Currency

§ 33:3 Blockchain Technology

§ 33:4 —Mining

§ 33:5 —Smart Contracts

§ 33:6 —Non-fungible Tokens

§ 33:7 BITCOIN

§ 33:8 Other Virtual Currencies

§ 33:9 Facebook DIEM

§ 33:10 —Regulation

§ 33:11 Stablecoins

§ 33:12 Initial Coin Offerings

§ 33:13 Trading Virtual Currency

§ 33:14 Virtual Currency Risks—Valuation and Volatility

§ 33:15 —Social Media

§ 33:16 —Unregulated Trading

§ 33:17 —No Institutional Protection

§ 33:18 —Security

§ 33:19 —Other Crime

§ 33:20 Consumer Applications

II. VIRTUAL CURRENCY ISSUES

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 33:21 Generally

B. LEGAL CHARACTERIZATION OF VIRTUAL CURRENCY

§ 33:22 Introduction

1. United States

§ 33:23 Generally

- § 33:24 Currency
- § 33:25 Property
- § 33:26 Commodity
- § 33:27 Securities
- § 33:28 Federal Legislation

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 33:29 United Kingdom
- § 33:30 Ireland
- § 33:31 Australia
- § 33:32 New Zealand
- § 33:33 Israel
- § 33:34 South Africa
- § 33:35 India
- § 33:36 Singapore
- § 33:37 Hong Kong

3. Europe

- § 33:38 Generally
- § 33:39 France
- § 33:40 Germany
- § 33:41 Netherlands
- § 33:42 Italy
- § 33:43 Spain
- § 33:44 Denmark
- § 33:45 Sweden
- § 33:46 Poland
- § 33:47 Austria
- § 33:48 Belgium
- § 33:49 Czech Republic
- § 33:50 Norway
- § 33:51 Luxembourg
- § 33:52 Switzerland
- § 33:53 Finland

4. Latin America

- § 33:54 Argentina
- § 33:55 Brazil
- § 33:56 Chile
- § 33:57 Colombia
- § 33:58 Venezuela

5. Other Jurisdictions

- § 33:59 Russia
- § 33:60 Japan
- § 33:61 China
- § 33:62 South Korea

TABLE OF CONTENTS

6. International

§ 33:63 Generally

7. Canada

§ 33:64 Generally

C. REGULATION OF VIRTUAL CURRENCY

§ 33:65 Introduction

1. United States

a. Federal Law

§ 33:66 Generally

§ 33:67 Commodity Futures Trading Commission

§ 33:68 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

§ 33:69 Federal Reserve Bank

§ 33:70 Financial Stability Oversight Council

§ 33:71 FinCEN

§ 33:72 Securities and Exchange Commission

§ 33:73 Office of the Comptroller of the Currency

§ 33:74 Office of Foreign Assets Control

§ 33:75 President's Working Group on Financial Markets

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 33:76 United Kingdom

§ 33:77 Scotland

§ 33:78 Jersey

§ 33:79 Ireland

§ 33:80 Australia

§ 33:81 New Zealand

§ 33:82 Israel

§ 33:83 South Africa

§ 33:84 India

§ 33:85 Hong Kong

§ 33:86 Singapore

§ 33:87 Pakistan

§ 33:88 Bahamas

3. Europe

§ 33:89 Finance

§ 33:90 Securities

§ 33:91 France

§ 33:92 Germany

§ 33:93 Italy

§ 33:94 Belgium

§ 33:95 Netherlands

§ 33:96 Spain

§ 33:97 Switzerland

- § 33:98 Denmark
- § 33:99 Finland
- § 33:100 Norway
- § 33:101 Sweden
- § 33:102 Austria
- § 33:103 Poland
- § 33:104 Iceland
- § 33:105 Czech Republic

4. Latin America

- § 33:106 Generally
- § 33:107 Argentina
- § 33:108 Brazil
- § 33:109 Bolivia
- § 33:110 Ecuador
- § 33:111 Mexico
- § 33:112 Venezuela

5. Other Jurisdictions

- § 33:113 Russia
- § 33:114 Ukraine
- § 33:115 Japan
- § 33:116 China
- § 33:117 Taiwan
- § 33:118 South Korea
- § 33:119 North Korea
- § 33:120 Iran

6. International

- § 33:121 Generally

7. Canada

- § 33:122 Finance
- § 33:123 Securities
- § 33:124 —British Columbia
- § 33:125 —Ontario
- § 33:126 —Québec
- § 33:127 Criminal
- § 33:128 Mining

D. JURISDICTION

- § 33:129 United States
- § 33:130 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 33:131 Canada

E. PROCEDURE

- § 33:132 United States
- § 33:133 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 33:134 —Australia

§ 33:135 Canada

F. EVIDENCE

§ 33:136 United States

§ 33:137 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 33:138 Canada

G. CRIMINAL

1. United States

§ 33:139 Generally

§ 33:140 Spoofing and Wash Trading

§ 33:141 Virtual Currency

§ 33:142 Markets and Exchanges

§ 33:143 ICOs

§ 33:144 Darknet

§ 33:145 Pyramid Schemes

§ 33:146 Hacking

§ 33:147 Money Laundering

§ 33:148 Other Activity

§ 33:149 Seized Virtual Currency

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 33:150 United Kingdom

§ 33:151 Australia

§ 33:152 New Zealand

§ 33:153 Ireland

§ 33:154 Israel

§ 33:155 India

§ 33:156 Singapore

3. Europe

§ 33:157 France

§ 33:158 Germany

§ 33:159 Netherlands

§ 33:160 Spain

4. Other Jurisdictions

§ 33:161 Russia

§ 33:162 Japan

§ 33:163 South Korea

5. Canada

§ 33:164 Generally

H. REGULATORY ENFORCEMENT

1. United States

a. Federal Law

- § 33:165 Federal Trade Commission
- § 33:166 Securities and Exchange Commission
- § 33:167 —Trading
- § 33:168 —Pyramid Schemes
- § 33:169 —Markets and Exchanges
- § 33:170 —Mining
- § 33:171 —ICOs
- § 33:172 —Fraud
- § 33:173 —Other
- § 33:174 Commodity Futures Trading Commission
- § 33:175 —Trading
- § 33:176 —Pyramid Schemes
- § 33:177 —Markets and Exchanges
- § 33:178 —Money Laundering
- § 33:179 —Fraud
- § 33:180 —Other
- § 33:181 Financial Industry Regulatory Authority
- § 33:182 FinCEN
- § 33:183 Federal Communications Commission
- § 33:184 Office of Foreign Assets Control

b. State Law

- § 33:185 Generally
- § 33:186 Conference of State Bank Supervisors
- § 33:187 Uniform Law Commission Model Act
- § 33:188 New York
- § 33:189 Alabama
- § 33:190 Alaska
- § 33:191 Arizona
- § 33:192 Arkansas
- § 33:193 California
- § 33:194 Colorado
- § 33:195 Connecticut
- § 33:196 Delaware
- § 33:197 Florida
- § 33:198 Georgia
- § 33:199 Hawaii
- § 33:200 Idaho
- § 33:201 Illinois
- § 33:202 Indiana
- § 33:203 Iowa
- § 33:204 Kansas
- § 33:205 Kentucky
- § 33:206 Louisiana

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 33:207	Maine
§ 33:208	Maryland
§ 33:209	Massachusetts
§ 33:210	Michigan
§ 33:211	Minnesota
§ 33:212	Mississippi
§ 33:213	Missouri
§ 33:214	Montana
§ 33:215	Nebraska
§ 33:216	Nevada
§ 33:217	New Hampshire
§ 33:218	New Jersey
§ 33:219	New Mexico
§ 33:220	North Carolina
§ 33:221	North Dakota
§ 33:222	Ohio
§ 33:223	Oklahoma
§ 33:224	Oregon
§ 33:225	Pennsylvania
§ 33:226	Rhode Island
§ 33:227	South Carolina
§ 33:228	South Dakota
§ 33:229	Tennessee
§ 33:230	Texas
§ 33:231	Utah
§ 33:232	Vermont
§ 33:233	Virginia
§ 33:234	Washington
§ 33:235	West Virginia
§ 33:236	Wisconsin
§ 33:237	Wyoming

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 33:238	United Kingdom
§ 33:239	Australia

3. Europe

§ 33:240	France
§ 33:241	Germany
§ 33:242	Italy

4. Other Jurisdictions

§ 33:243	Japan
----------	-------

5. International

§ 33:244	Generally
----------	-----------

6. Canada

§ 33:245	Ontario
----------	---------

§ 33:246 Québec

I. COMPETITION

§ 33:247 United States

§ 33:248 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 33:249 Canada

J. PRIVACY

§ 33:250 United States

§ 33:251 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 33:252 Europe

§ 33:253 Other Jurisdictions—Brazil

§ 33:254 Canada

K. ELECTIONS

§ 33:255 United States

§ 33:256 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 33:257 Canada

L. ACCESSIBILITY

§ 33:258 United States

§ 33:259 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 33:260 Canada

M. DISCRIMINATION

§ 33:261 United States

§ 33:262 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 33:263 Canada

N. LEGAL PROFESSION

1. United States

§ 33:264 Lawyers

§ 33:265 Judges

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 33:266 United Kingdom

§ 33:267 Australia

§ 33:268 Israel

3. Canada

§ 33:269 Generally

O. SECURITIES

1. United States

§ 33:270 Introduction

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 33:271 Mining
- § 33:272 Pyramid Schemes
- § 33:273 Trading
- § 33:274 Exchanges
- § 33:275 ICOs
- § 33:276 Money Laundering
- § 33:277 Other

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 33:278 United Kingdom
- § 33:279 Australia
- § 33:280 Hong Kong
- § 33:281 Singapore
- § 33:282 Cayman Islands

3. Europe

- § 33:283 France
- § 33:284 Germany

4. Latin America

- § 33:285 Brazil

5. Other Jurisdictions

- § 33:286 China

6. Canada

- § 33:287 Generally

P. FINANCIAL SERVICES

1. United States

- § 33:288 Generally

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 33:289 United Kingdom
- § 33:290 Australia
- § 33:291 India
- § 33:292 Bahamas

3. Europe

- § 33:293 Introduction
- § 33:294 France
- § 33:295 Germany
- § 33:296 Sweden

4. International

- § 33:297 Brazil

5. Canada

- § 33:298 Generally

Q. UNCLAIMED CURRENCY

- § 33:299 Introduction
- § 33:300 United States
- § 33:301 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 33:302 Canada

R. INSOLVENCY

1. United States

- § 33:303 Generally

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 33:304 United Kingdom
- § 33:305 Australia
- § 33:306 New Zealand

3. Europe

- § 33:307 France
- § 33:308 Germany
- § 33:309 Italy

4. Other Jurisdictions

- § 33:310 Japan

5. Canada

- § 33:311 Generally

S. TAXATION

- § 33:312 Introduction

1. United States

a. Federal

- § 33:313 Generally
- § 33:314 Enforcement

b. State

- § 33:315 Generally

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 33:316 United Kingdom
- § 33:317 Ireland
- § 33:318 Australia
- § 33:319 New Zealand
- § 33:320 Israel
- § 33:321 India
- § 33:322 South Africa
- § 33:323 Singapore

TABLE OF CONTENTS

3. Europe

- § 33:324 Generally
- § 33:325 France
- § 33:326 Germany
- § 33:327 Italy
- § 33:328 Spain
- § 33:329 Belgium
- § 33:330 Netherlands
- § 33:331 Switzerland
- § 33:332 Denmark
- § 33:333 Finland
- § 33:334 Norway
- § 33:335 Sweden
- § 33:336 Luxembourg
- § 33:337 Austria
- § 33:338 Poland

4. Latin America

- § 33:339 Argentina
- § 33:340 Brazil
- § 33:341 Chile
- § 33:342 Colombia
- § 33:343 Venezuela

5. Other Jurisdictions

- § 33:344 Russia
- § 33:345 Japan
- § 33:346 South Korea

6. Canada

- § 33:347 Generally

T. SECURITY

- § 33:348 United States
- § 33:349 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 33:350 —Australia
- § 33:351 —New Zealand
- § 33:352 —Hong Kong
- § 33:353 Canada

U. SPAM

- § 33:354 United States
- § 33:355 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 33:356 Canada

V. SCRAPING

- § 33:357 United States

- § 33:358 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 33:359 Canada

W. CONTRACT

1. United States

- § 33:360 Generally

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 33:361 United Kingdom
- § 33:362 Australia
- § 33:363 Israel
- § 33:364 Singapore

3. Europe

- § 33:365 France

4. Other Jurisdictions

- § 33:366 Japan
- § 33:367 South Korea

5. Canada

- § 33:368 Generally

X. EMPLOYMENT

- § 33:369 United States
- § 33:370 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 33:371 Canada

Y. ACADEMIA

- § 33:372 United States
- § 33:373 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 33:374 Canada

Z. FAMILY

- § 33:375 Introduction
- § 33:376 United States
- § 33:377 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 33:378 Canada

AA. ESTATES

- § 33:379 Introduction
- § 33:380 United States
- § 33:381 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 33:382 Canada

BB. VIRTUAL WORLDS

- § 33:383 Introduction

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 33:384 United States
- § 33:385 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 33:386 Canada

CC. DEFAMATION

- § 33:387 United States
- § 33:388 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 33:389 Canada

DD. HARASSMENT

- § 33:390 United States
- § 33:391 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 33:392 Canada

EE. VIOLENCE

- § 33:393 United States
- § 33:394 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 33:395 Canada

FF. TERRORISM

- § 33:396 United States
- § 33:397 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 33:398 Canada

GG. OTHER TORTS

- § 33:399 United States
- § 33:400 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 33:401 Canada

HH. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

- § 33:402 United States
- § 33:403 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 33:404 Canada

II. PATENTS

- § 33:405 United States
- § 33:406 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 33:407 Canada

JJ. DESIGNS

- § 33:408 United States
- § 33:409 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 33:410 Canada

KK. COPYRIGHT

- § 33:411 United States

- § 33:412 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 33:413 Canada

LL. PERSONALITY RIGHTS

- § 33:414 United States
- § 33:415 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 33:416 Canada

MM. ADVERTISING

- § 33:417 United States
- § 33:418 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 33:419 —Australia
- § 33:420 Europe—France
- § 33:421 —Germany
- § 33:422 —Netherlands
- § 33:423 Generally

NN. TRADEMARKS

- § 33:424 United States
- § 33:425 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 33:426 Canada

PART III. DOMAIN NAMES

CHAPTER 34. *[Reserved]* *Domain Name System*

CHAPTER 35. TRADEMARK RIGHTS

I. INTRODUCTION

- § 35:1 Generally

II. TRADE-MARK AND TRADE NAME

- § 35:2 Introduction
- § 35:3 Distinctiveness
- § 35:4 Trade-mark
- § 35:5 Trade Name

III. ACQUISITION OF RIGHTS

- § 35:6 Introduction
- § 35:7 Goodwill
- § 35:8 Benefits of Registration

IV. ADOPTION OF TRADE-MARK

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 35:9 Generally

B. USE OF TRADE-MARK

§ 35:10 Introduction

§ 35:11 Visual

§ 35:12 —Keying

§ 35:13 —Metatagging

§ 35:14 —Pop-up Advertising

§ 35:15 As a Trade-Mark

C. USE WITH GOODS

§ 35:16 Introduction

§ 35:17 Internet Cross Border Issues

§ 35:18 Case Summaries

D. USE WITH SERVICES

§ 35:19 Introduction

§ 35:20 Internet Cross Border Issues

§ 35:21 —Retail Services

§ 35:22 —Hospitality Services

§ 35:23 —Information Services

§ 35:24 —Entertainment, Computer and Telecommunications
Services

§ 35:25 Case Summaries

E. USE IN UNITED STATES LAW; USE OF OFFICIAL MARK; MAKING A TRADE-MARK KNOWN

§ 35:26 Use in United States Law

§ 35:27 Use of Official Mark

§ 35:28 Case Summary

§ 35:29 Making a Trade-mark Known

V. REGISTRABLE TRADE-MARKS

§ 35:30 Introduction

§ 35:31 Names

§ 35:32 Clearly Descriptive Terms

§ 35:33 Deceptively Misdescriptive Terms

§ 35:34 Acquired Distinctiveness

§ 35:35 Not Without Distinctive Character

§ 35:36 Trade Names

§ 35:37 Prohibited Marks

§ 35:38 Trade Dress and Distinguishing Guises

§ 35:39 —Trade Dress

§ 35:40 —Distinguishing Guise

§ 35:41 Certification Marks

VI. UNREGISTRABLE TRADE-MARKS

§ 35:42 Introduction

§ 35:43 Generic Terms

§ 35:44 Scandalous, Obscene or Immoral Marks

§ 35:45 Marks Which Designate Kind, Quality, Quantity, Destination,
Value or Place of Origin

§ 35:46 Designations of Plant Varieties

§ 35:47 Geographical Indications

§ 35:48 Olympic Marks

§ 35:49 Confusing Marks

VII. CONFUSION

§ 35:50 Introduction

§ 35:51 Entitlement to Registration

§ 35:52 Assessment of Confusion

§ 35:53 Statutory Factors

§ 35:54 —Inherent Distinctiveness

§ 35:55 —Extent Known

§ 35:56 —Time of Use

§ 35:57 —Nature of Goods and Services

§ 35:58 —Nature of Trade

§ 35:59 —Degree of Resemblance

§ 35:60 —Surrounding Circumstances

§ 35:61 —Initial Interest Confusion

§ 35:62 —Internet Users

§ 35:63 United States

§ 35:64 —Factors in Circuits

§ 35:65 —Internet Users

§ 35:66 —Internet Trilogy

§ 35:67 Other Factors

§ 35:68 Decisions

VIII. BASES FOR REGISTRATION

§ 35:69 Generally

IX. APPLICATION

§ 35:70 Introduction

§ 35:71 Selection of Trade-mark

§ 35:72 Representation

§ 35:73 Application

§ 35:74 Examination

§ 35:75 —Initial Examination

§ 35:76 —Substantive Examination

§ 35:77 Evidence of Distinctiveness

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 35:78	Amendment
§ 35:79	Disclaimer
§ 35:80	Response
§ 35:81	Division

X. OPPOSITION

§ 35:82	Publication
§ 35:83	Basis
§ 35:84	Pleadings
§ 35:85	Evidence
§ 35:86	Arguments and Hearing
§ 35:87	Decision and Appeal
§ 35:88	Decisions

XI. REGISTRATION

§ 35:89	Introduction
§ 35:90	Renewal
§ 35:91	Rights
§ 35:92	Amendment

XII. TRANSFER

§ 35:93	Introduction
§ 35:94	Assignment
§ 35:95	License
§ 35:96	Other Instruments

XIII. PROPER USE

§ 35:97	Introduction
§ 35:98	Use
§ 35:99	Marking
§ 35:100	Multiple Trade-marking
§ 35:101	French Language Considerations in Québec

XIV. EXPUNGEMENT

§ 35:102	Introduction
§ 35:103	Invalidity
§ 35:104	Non-Use

XV. USE OF A TRADE-MARK ON THE INTERNET TO GENERATE TRADE-MARK RIGHTS

§ 35:105	Generally
----------	-----------

XVI. USE OR ADVERTISING OUTSIDE CANADA

§ 35:106	Introduction
§ 35:107	Retail Services

- § 35:108 Hospitality Services
- § 35:109 Information Services
- § 35:110 Entertainment, Computer and Telecommunications Services
- § 35:111 Case Summaries

XVII. DOMAIN NAME AS A TRADE-MARK

- § 35:112 Generally
- § 35:113 Case Summaries

XVIII. REGISTRATION OF INTERNET INDICIUM AS A TRADE-MARK

- § 35:114 Introduction
- § 35:115 Domain Name—Canada
- § 35:116 —United States
- § 35:117 —Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 35:118 —Europe
- § 35:119 Eterm
- § 35:120 —United States
- § 35:121 —Canada
- § 35:122 TLD as Trade-mark
- § 35:123 Tagmarks
- § 35:124 —United States
- § 35:125 —Canada
- § 35:126 Canadian Decisions

XIX. LAW FIRM DOMAIN NAMES

- § 35:127 United States
- § 35:128 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 35:129 Europe
- § 35:130 Canada

CHAPTER 36. VIOLATION OF WEB 1.0 TRADEMARK RIGHTS

I. INTRODUCTION

- § 36:1 Generally

II. TRADE-MARK INFRINGEMENT

- § 36:2 Introduction
- § 36:3 Use
- § 36:4 Exempt Activities
- § 36:5 United States Decisions
- § 36:6 —Use
- § 36:7 —Confusion
- § 36:8 —Nominative Use

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 36:9 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 36:10 European Jurisdictions
- § 36:11 Canadian Decisions

III. INITIAL INTEREST CONFUSION

- § 36:12 What Initial Interest Confusion Is
- § 36:13 Arguments For and Against Doctrine
- § 36:14 United States Decisions
- § 36:15 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 36:16 Canadian Decisions

IV. DEPRECIATION OF VALUE OF GOODWILL

- § 36:17 Introduction
- § 36:18 Use
- § 36:19 Comparative Advertising
- § 36:20 United States Dilution
- § 36:21 —Fame
- § 36:22 —Blurring and Tarnishment
- § 36:23 —Decisions
- § 36:24 Canadian Decisions
- § 36:25 Case Summaries

V. PROHIBITED MARKS

- § 36:26 Introduction
- § 36:27 Official Marks
- § 36:28 United States Decisions
- § 36:29 Canadian Decisions

VI. COMMON LAW PASSING OFF

- § 36:30 Introduction
- § 36:31 What Passing Off Is
- § 36:32 Mere Registration of Domain Name
- § 36:33 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 36:34 Canadian Decisions

VII. STATUTORY PASSING OFF

- § 36:35 Generally

VIII. UNFAIR COMPETITION

- § 36:36 Introduction
- § 36:37 Palming Off
- § 36:38 False Description
- § 36:39 Injurious Falsehood
- § 36:40 Dishonest Business Practice
- § 36:41 United States Decisions

§ 36:42 Other English Language Jurisdictions

§ 36:43 Canadian Decisions

IX. PARALLEL IMPORTS AND GREY MARKET ISSUES

§ 36:44 Introduction

§ 36:45 United States Decisions

§ 36:46 Other English Language Jurisdictions

§ 36:47 Canadian Decisions

X. PERSONALITY RIGHTS

§ 36:48 Introduction

§ 36:49 Federal Law

§ 36:50 Provincial Statute Law

§ 36:51 British Columbia

§ 36:52 Manitoba

§ 36:53 Newfoundland and Labrador

§ 36:54 Quebec

§ 36:55 Saskatchewan

§ 36:56 Other Provinces and Territories

§ 36:57 Common Law

§ 36:58 United States Decisions

§ 36:59 UDRP Decisions

§ 36:60 CDRP Decisions

§ 36:61 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 36:62 Canadian Decisions

XI. BREACH OF CONTRACT

§ 36:63 Introduction

§ 36:64 United States Decisions

§ 36:65 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 36:66 Canadian Decisions

XII. DISCLAIMER

§ 36:67 Introduction

§ 36:68 Geographical Disclaimer

§ 36:69 United States Decisions

§ 36:70 Other English Language Jurisdictions

§ 36:71 Canadian Decisions

XIII. VICARIOUS LIABILITY

§ 36:72 Introduction

§ 36:73 Internet Auctions

§ 36:74 —eBay

§ 36:75 —Proposals

§ 36:76 United States Decisions

§ 36:77 —Vicarious Infringement

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 36:78 —Contributory Infringement
- § 36:79 —Auction Sites
- § 36:80 —Keying
- § 36:81 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 36:82 European Jurisdictions
- § 36:83 Canadian Decisions

XIV. WEBSITE CONTENT

- § 36:84 Introduction
- § 36:85 United States Decisions
- § 36:86 Canadian Decisions

XV. EMAIL ADDRESS

- § 36:87 Introduction
- § 36:88 United States Decisions
- § 36:89 Canadian Decisions

XVI. HIJACKING FOR RANSOM

- § 36:90 Introduction
- § 36:91 United States Decisions
- § 36:92 Other English Language Jurisdictions
- § 36:93 Canadian Decisions

XVII. HARASSING COMPETITOR

- § 36:94 Introduction
- § 36:95 United States Decisions
- § 36:96 Canadian Decisions

XVIII. MISAPPROPRIATION BY EMPLOYEE

- § 36:97 Introduction
- § 36:98 United States Decisions
- § 36:99 Canadian Decisions

XIX. BENEFITTING FROM GOODWILL OF TRADE-MARK OWNER

- § 36:100 Introduction
- § 36:101 Canadian Decisions

XX. CO-EXISTING TRADE-MARKS

- § 36:102 Introduction
- § 36:103 Canadian Decisions

XXI. FOREIGN BUSINESS

- § 36:104 Introduction

§ 36:105 Canadian Decisions

XXII. LIABILITY OF REGISTRARS AND REGISTRIES

- § 36:106 Introduction
- § 36:107 United States Decisions
- § 36:108 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 36:109 European Jurisdictions
- § 36:110 Canadian Decisions

XXIII. DOMAIN NAME SUFFIX

- § 36:111 Introduction
- § 36:112 United States Decisions
- § 36:113 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 36:114 UDRP Decisions
- § 36:115 CDRP Decisions
- § 36:116 Canadian Decisions

XXIV. COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT

- § 36:117 Introduction
- § 36:118 Canadian Decisions

XXV. CONVERSION

- § 36:119 Introduction
- § 36:120 What Conversion Is
- § 36:121 United States Decisions
- § 36:122 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 36:123 Canadian Decisions

XXVI. COUNTERFEITING

- § 36:124 What Counterfeiting Is
- § 36:125 Canadian Counterfeiting Specific Legislation
- § 36:126 United States Decisions
- § 36:127 Canadian Decisions

Volume 4

CHAPTER 37. VIOLATION OF WEB 1.0 TRADEMARK RELATED RIGHTS

I. INTRODUCTION

- § 37:1 Generally

II. POST-DOMAIN PATH REFERENCE

- § 37:2 Introduction

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 37:3 United States Decisions
- § 37:4 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 37:5 Canadian Decisions

III. TYPOSQUATTING

- § 37:6 Introduction
- § 37:7 Soundsquatting
- § 37:8 United States Decisions
- § 37:9 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 37:10 UDRP Decisions
- § 37:11 CDRP Decisions
- § 37:12 Canadian Decisions

IV. LINKING

- § 37:13 Introduction
- § 37:14 What Linking Is
- § 37:15 Inline Linking
- § 37:16 Outlinking
- § 37:17 Linking Issues
- § 37:18 —Republication
- § 37:19 —Website Agreements
- § 37:20 Basic Principles
- § 37:21 Copyright Issues
- § 37:22 —United States
- § 37:23 —English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 37:24 — —Australia
- § 37:25 —Europe
- § 37:26 Thumbnails
- § 37:27 Cache Links
- § 37:28 —United States
- § 37:29 —Canada
- § 37:30 Deep Linking
- § 37:31 United States Decisions
- § 37:32 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 37:33 —Australia
- § 37:34 —India
- § 37:35 Canadian Decisions

V. FRAMING

- § 37:36 Introduction
- § 37:37 What Framing Is
- § 37:38 Framing Issues
- § 37:39 Copyright Issues
- § 37:40 United States Decisions
- § 37:41 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 37:42 European Decisions
- § 37:43 Canadian Decisions

VI. KEYING

A. SEARCH ENGINE

- § 37:44 Introduction
- § 37:45 Relevance of Search Engines
- § 37:46 Business Models
- § 37:47 Perspective of User
- § 37:48 Placement in Results
- § 37:49 Search Engine Optimization
- § 37:50 GOOGLE
- § 37:51 YAHOO! SEARCH
- § 37:52 BING

B. WHAT KEYING IS

- § 37:53 Introduction
- § 37:54 Search Engine Trade-Mark Policies

C. KEYING ISSUES

- § 37:55 Introduction
- § 37:56 Competition Law
- § 37:57 Freedom of Expression
- § 37:58 Trade-Mark Issues
- § 37:59 Defamation
- § 37:60 —United States
- § 37:61 —Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 37:62 — —Australia
- § 37:63 — —New Zealand
- § 37:64 — —Hong Kong
- § 37:65 —Europe
- § 37:66 —Canada
- § 37:67 Communications Decency Act
- § 37:68 Privacy
- § 37:69 Regulation
- § 37:70 Legal Profession

D. COPYRIGHT ISSUES

- § 37:71 Generally

E. RIGHT TO BE FORGOTTEN

- § 37:72 Introduction
- § 37:73 Europe—ECJ Decision
- § 37:74 —Response of Search Engines
- § 37:75 —Development of European Law
- § 37:76 —National Jurisdictions
- § 37:77 United States
- § 37:78 Other English Law Jurisdictions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 37:79 Other Jurisdictions
- § 37:80 Canada
- § 37:81 Revenge Porn

F. UNITED STATES

- § 37:82 United States Decisions
- § 37:83 United States Legislation

G. OTHER ENGLISH LAW JURISDICTIONS

- § 37:84 England
- § 37:85 Australia
- § 37:86 New Zealand
- § 37:87 South Africa
- § 37:88 India
- § 37:89 Israel
- § 37:90 Hong Kong

H. EUROPEAN JURISDICTIONS

- § 37:91 Introduction
- § 37:92 European Court of Justice
- § 37:93 England
- § 37:94 France
- § 37:95 Germany
- § 37:96 Benelux
- § 37:97 Austria
- § 37:98 Italy
- § 37:99 Spain
- § 37:100 Denmark
- § 37:101 Sweden
- § 37:102 Russia

I. CANADIAN DECISIONS

- § 37:103 Generally

VII. METATAGGING

- § 37:104 What a Metatag Is
- § 37:105 Metatag Issues
- § 37:106 United States Decisions
- § 37:107 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 37:108 —Australia
- § 37:109 —India
- § 37:110 European Jurisdictions
- § 37:111 CDRP Decisions
- § 37:112 Canadian Decisions

VIII. POP-UP ADVERTISING

- § 37:113 Introduction

- § 37:114 What Pop-up Advertising Is
- § 37:115 Pop-up Issues
- § 37:116 Copyright Issues
- § 37:117 United States Decisions
- § 37:118 United States Legislation
- § 37:119 United States Adware and Spyware Decisions
- § 37:120 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 37:121 European Jurisdictions
- § 37:122 UDRP Decisions
- § 37:123 Canadian Decisions
- § 37:124 Canadian Legislation
- § 37:125 —Software Installation
- § 37:126 —Consent
- § 37:127 —Exceptions to Consent
- § 37:128 —Proof of Consent
- § 37:129 —Remedies
- § 37:130 Canadian Adware and Spyware Decisions

IX. PARKING

- § 37:131 Introduction
- § 37:132 What Parking Is
- § 37:133 United States Decisions
- § 37:134 UDRP Decisions
- § 37:135 CDRP Decisions
- § 37:136 Canadian Decisions

X. TASTING AND KITING

- § 37:137 What Tasting and Kiting Are
- § 37:138 United States Decisions
- § 37:139 Canadian Decisions

XI. CYBERGRIPING

- § 37:140 Introduction
- § 37:141 United States Decisions
- § 37:142 UDRP Decisions
- § 37:143 “Sex” Domain Names
- § 37:144 CDRP Decisions
- § 37:145 Canadian Decisions

XII. CRITICISM SITES

- § 37:146 Introduction
- § 37:147 United States Decisions
- § 37:148 —Parody
- § 37:149 —Griping
- § 37:150 UDRP Decisions
- § 37:151 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 37:152 —South Africa
- § 37:153 —Australia
- § 37:154 —India
- § 37:155 European Decisions
- § 37:156 CDRP Decisions
- § 37:157 Canadian Decisions

XIII. MOUSETRAPPING AND CYBERJACKING

- § 37:158 Introduction
- § 37:159 United States Decisions
- § 37:160 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 37:161 Canadian Decisions

XIV. PAGEJACKING

- § 37:162 Introduction
- § 37:163 United States Decisions
- § 37:164 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 37:165 Canadian Decisions

XV. SPIDERING

- § 37:166 Introduction
- § 37:167 United States Decisions
- § 37:168 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 37:169 Canadian Decisions

XVI. SPOOFING, PHISHING, PHARMING AND EVIL TWINS

- § 37:170 Introduction
- § 37:171 Spoofing
- § 37:172 Phishing
- § 37:173 Pharming
- § 37:174 Evil Twins
- § 37:175 United States Decisions
- § 37:176 United States Legislation
- § 37:177 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 37:178 Canadian Decisions
- § 37:179 Canadian Legislation
- § 37:180 —Canada's Anti-Spam Law
- § 37:181 —Commercial Electronic Messages
- § 37:182 —Prohibition Against Commercial Electronic Message
- § 37:183 —Exceptions to Prohibition Against Commercial Electronic Message
- § 37:184 —Prescribed Information in Commercial Electronic Message
- § 37:185 —Consent to Commercial Electronic Message
- § 37:186 — —Implied Consent
- § 37:187 — —Express Consent

- § 37:188 —Phishing
- § 37:189 —Installation of Computer Program
- § 37:190 —Personal Information
- § 37:191 —Enforcement
- § 37:192 —Remedies
- § 37:193 —Criminal Legislation

XVII. SLAMMING

- § 37:194 Introduction
- § 37:195 United States Decisions
- § 37:196 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 37:197 Canadian Decisions

XVIII. SCRAPING

A. WHAT SCREEN SCRAPING IS

- § 37:198 Generally

B. SCRAPING ISSUES

- § 37:199 Introduction
- § 37:200 Breach of Website Clickwrap and Browwrap Agreements
- § 37:201 —United States
- § 37:202 — —Clickwrap Agreement
- § 37:203 — —Browwrap Agreement
- § 37:204 —Europe
- § 37:205 —Canada
- § 37:206 Copyright and Database Infringement
- § 37:207 Confidential Information
- § 37:208 Trespass
- § 37:209 —United States
- § 37:210 —Canada
- § 37:211 Computer Misuse

C. DECISIONS

- § 37:212 United States Decisions
- § 37:213 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 37:214 European Decisions
- § 37:215 Canadian Decisions

XIX. ONLINE ADVERTISING

A. INTRODUCTION

- § 37:216 Generally

B. MISLEADING ADVERTISING

1. United States

- § 37:217 Introduction

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 37:218	Federal Trade Commission
§ 37:219	State Regulation
§ 37:220	Industry Standards
§ 37:221	Domain Names
§ 37:222	Websites
§ 37:223	Blogs
§ 37:224	Review Websites
§ 37:225	Online Marketplaces
§ 37:226	Social Networking Websites
§ 37:227	Dating Websites
§ 37:228	Crowdfunding

2. Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 37:229	United Kingdom
§ 37:230	Australia

3. Europe

§ 37:231	Generally
----------	-----------

4. Canada

§ 37:232	Introduction
§ 37:233	Industry Standards
§ 37:234	Canadian Decisions

C. DISCLOSURE

§ 37:235	Introduction
§ 37:236	United States
§ 37:237	Canada
§ 37:238	—Disclaimer

D. ONLINE BEHAVIOURAL ADVERTISING

§ 37:239	Introduction
§ 37:240	United States
§ 37:241	Canada

E. ENDORSEMENTS AND TESTIMONIALS

§ 37:242	Astroturfing
§ 37:243	United States
§ 37:244	—Federal Trade Commission
§ 37:245	—State Law
§ 37:246	—Inter Parties Disputes
§ 37:247	—Industry Standards
§ 37:248	Europe
§ 37:249	Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
§ 37:250	—Australia
§ 37:251	Canada

F. PAID INCLUSION OR PLACEMENT

§ 37:252	Introduction
----------	--------------

§ 37:253 United States

G. NATIVE ADVERTISING

§ 37:254 Introduction

§ 37:255 United States

§ 37:256 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 37:257 Canada

H. CONTESTS

§ 37:258 United States

§ 37:259 Canada

I. DRUGS

§ 37:260 Introduction

§ 37:261 United States

§ 37:262 Canada

J. CHILDREN

§ 37:263 Introduction

§ 37:264 United States—Federal Law

§ 37:265 —State Law

§ 37:266 —Industry Standards

§ 37:267 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 37:268 Canada—Federal

§ 37:269 —Québec

§ 37:270 —Industry Standards

§ 37:271 —Privacy

K. INTERNET GAMING

§ 37:272 Introduction

§ 37:273 United States

§ 37:274 Canada

§ 37:275 —Provincial Law

L. LEGAL PROFESSION

§ 37:276 Introduction

§ 37:277 United States

§ 37:278 Canada

M. FRENCH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS IN QUÉBEC

§ 37:279 Generally

CHAPTER 38. *[Reserved]* ***Violation of Other Web 2.0 Rights***

CHAPTER 39. *[Reserved]*
Keyword Searching

CHAPTER 40. *[Reserved]*
Phishing and Scraping

**CHAPTER 41. RIGHTS TO BE FORGOTTEN AND
OF ERASURE**

I. INTRODUCTION

§ 41:1 Generally

II. WHAT THE RIGHT TO BE FORGOTTEN IS

§ 41:2 Introduction

§ 41:3 Jurisdictional Variation

§ 41:4 De-Indexing

III. WHAT THE RIGHT OF ERASURE IS

§ 41:5 Introduction

§ 41:6 Jurisdictional Variation

IV. EUROPE

A. RIGHT TO BE FORGOTTEN

§ 41:7 Origin of the Right: Google Spain Decision

§ 41:8 Reaction to Google Spain Decision

§ 41:9 Response of Search Engines

§ 41:10 —Examples of Granted De-Indexing Requests

§ 41:11 —Examples of Refused De-Indexing Requests

§ 41:12 Development of European Law

§ 41:13 European Court of Justice

§ 41:14 European Court of Human Rights

§ 41:15 General Data Protection Regulation

§ 41:16 —Personal Data

§ 41:17 —Special Category Data

§ 41:18 —Pseudonymized and Anonymized Data

§ 41:19 —Data Controller and Data Processor

§ 41:20 —Geographical Scope

§ 41:21 —Processing

§ 41:22 —Consent

§ 41:23 —Exempt Purposes

§ 41:24 —Personal Activities

§ 41:25 —Targeting of Social Media Users

§ 41:26 —Regulatory Enforcement Jurisdiction

§ 41:27 —Inter Partes Enforcement Jurisdiction

B. RIGHT OF ERASURE

§ 41:28 Generally

C. NATIONAL JURISDICTIONS

1. Introduction

§ 41:29 Generally

2. France

§ 41:30 Right to be Forgotten

§ 41:31 Right of Erasure

3. Spain

§ 41:32 Introduction

§ 41:33 Right to be Forgotten

§ 41:34 Right of Erasure

4. Germany

§ 41:35 Right to be Forgotten

§ 41:36 Right of Erasure

5. Belgium

§ 41:37 Right to be Forgotten

§ 41:38 Right of Erasure

6. The Netherlands

§ 41:39 Right to be Forgotten

§ 41:40 Right of Erasure

7. Italy

§ 41:41 Introduction

§ 41:42 Right to be Forgotten

§ 41:43 Right of Erasure

8. Sweden

§ 41:44 Right to be Forgotten

§ 41:45 Right of Erasure

9. Austria

§ 41:46 Introduction

§ 41:47 Right to be Forgotten

§ 41:48 Right of Erasure

10. United States

§ 41:49 Generally

V. UNITED STATES

A. FEDERAL LEGISLATION

§ 41:50 Right to be Forgotten

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 41:51 Right of Erasure

B. STATE LEGISLATION

§ 41:52 Right to be Forgotten

§ 41:53 —New York

§ 41:54 Right of Erasure

§ 41:55 —California

§ 41:56 —New York

§ 41:57 —Other States

C. UNITED STATES DECISIONS

§ 41:58 Right to be Forgotten

§ 41:59 —Questionable Alternative Approaches

§ 41:60 Right of Erasure

§ 41:61 —Questionable Alternative Approaches

VI. OTHER ENGLISH LAW JURISDICTIONS

A. UNITED KINGDOM

§ 41:62 Right to be Forgotten

§ 41:63 Right of Erasure

B. IRELAND

§ 41:64 Right to be Forgotten

§ 41:65 Right of Erasure

C. HONG KONG

§ 41:66 Right to be Forgotten

§ 41:67 Right of Erasure

D. AUSTRALIA

§ 41:68 Right to be Forgotten

§ 41:69 Right of Erasure

E. NEW ZEALAND

§ 41:70 Right to be Forgotten

§ 41:71 Right of Erasure

F. INDIA

§ 41:72 Right to be Forgotten

§ 41:73 Right of Erasure

G. ISRAEL

§ 41:74 Right to be Forgotten

§ 41:75 Right of Erasure

VII. OTHER JURISDICTIONS

- § 41:76 Introduction
- § 41:77 Argentina—Right to be Forgotten
- § 41:78 —Right of Erasure
- § 41:79 Brazil—Right to be Forgotten
- § 41:80 —Right of Erasure
- § 41:81 Chile—Right to be Forgotten
- § 41:82 —Right of Erasure
- § 41:83 Colombia—Right to be Forgotten
- § 41:84 —Right of Erasure
- § 41:85 Peru—Right to be Forgotten
- § 41:86 —Right of Erasure
- § 41:87 Mexico—Right to be Forgotten
- § 41:88 —Right of Erasure
- § 41:89 Japan—Right to be Forgotten
- § 41:90 —Right of Erasure
- § 41:91 Russia—Right to be Forgotten
- § 41:92 —Right of Erasure
- § 41:93 China—Right to be Forgotten
- § 41:94 —Right of Erasure

VIII. CANADA

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 41:95 Generally

B. FEDERAL LAW

- § 41:96 Introduction
- § 41:97 Right to be Forgotten
- § 41:98 Right of Erasure
- § 41:99 Decisions

C. PROVINCIAL LAW

1. Québec

- § 41:100 Legislation
- § 41:101 Decisions

2. Common Law Provinces

- § 41:102 Legislation
- § 41:103 Alberta
- § 41:104 British Columbia
- § 41:105 Decisions

CHAPTER 42. PROCEEDINGS AND REMEDIES

I. INTRODUCTION; PROCEEDINGS; APPLICABLE LAW

- § 42:1 Introduction
- § 42:2 Proceedings
- § 42:3 Applicable Law

II. JURISDICTION

- § 42:4 Introduction
- § 42:5 Real and Substantial Connection
- § 42:6 Forum Non Conveniens
- § 42:7 Internet Activity and Domain Names
- § 42:8 United States: Personal Jurisdiction
- § 42:9 United States: Active/Passive Test
 - Active Business
 - Passive Website
- § 42:12 —Exchange of Information
- § 42:13 —Other Situations
- § 42:14 United States: Effects Test
- § 42:15 United States: Current Position
- § 42:16 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 42:17 European Decisions
- § 42:18 Canadian Defamation Jurisdiction
- § 42:19 Canadian Trade-mark and Domain Name Jurisdiction
- § 42:20 Canadian Decisions

III. FEDERAL VS. PROVINCIAL COURT JURISDICTION

- § 42:21 Generally

IV. JURISDICTION FOR ENFORCEMENT OF JUDGMENTS

- § 42:22 Generally

V. DISCOVERY PROCEDURES

- § 42:23 Introduction
- § 42:24 Equitable Bill of Discovery
- § 42:25 Motion for Production
- § 42:26 Criminal Proceedings
- § 42:27 Implied Undertaking
- § 42:28 Social Media

VI. WEBSITE EVIDENCE

- § 42:29 Introduction
- § 42:30 United States Decisions
- § 42:31 Other English Law Decisions

§ 42:32 Canadian Decisions

VII. SURVEY EVIDENCE

§ 42:33 Introduction

§ 42:34 United States Decisions

§ 42:35 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 42:36 Canadian Decisions

VIII. SEARCH ENGINE EVIDENCE

§ 42:37 Introduction

§ 42:38 Canadian Decisions

IX. REMEDIES

§ 42:39 Introduction

§ 42:40 Limitation Periods

X. INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION

§ 42:41 Introduction

§ 42:42 Serious Issue

§ 42:43 Irreparable Harm

§ 42:44 Balance of Convenience

§ 42:45 Delay

§ 42:46 Decisions

§ 42:47 Interlocutory Injunction to Transfer Domain Name Granted

§ 42:48 Interlocutory Injunction to Transfer Domain Name Refused

§ 42:49 Interlocutory Injunction to Restrain Transfer of Domain
Name Granted

§ 42:50 Interlocutory Injunction to Restrain Transfer of Domain
Name Denied

§ 42:51 Interlocutory Injunction to Restrain Use of Domain Name or
Trade-mark Granted

§ 42:52 Interlocutory Injunction to Restrain Use of Domain Name or
Trade-mark Denied

§ 42:53 Interlocutory Injunction to Restrain Use of Metatag

§ 42:54 Interlocutory Injunction to Restrain Website Operation
Granted

§ 42:55 Interlocutory Injunction to Restrain Website Operation
Denied

§ 42:56 Interlocutory Injunction to Restrain Keyword Searching
Granted

§ 42:57 Interlocutory Injunction to Restrain Keyword Searching
Denied

§ 42:58 Interlocutory Injunction to Restrain Use of Email Address
Granted

§ 42:59 Interlocutory Injunction to Restrain Use of Email Address
Denied

§ 42:60 Interlocutory Injunction to Restrain Use

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 42:61 Interlocutory Injunction to Require Corrective Advertising

XI. INTERIM INJUNCTION

- § 42:62 Introduction
- § 42:63 Interim Injunction to Transfer Domain Name Granted
- § 42:64 Interim Injunction to Transfer Domain Name Denied
- § 42:65 Interim Injunction to Restrain Transfer of Domain Name Granted
- § 42:66 Interim Injunction to Restrain Transfer of Domain Name Denied
- § 42:67 Interim Injunction to Restrain Use of Domain Name or Trade-mark Granted
- § 42:68 Interim Injunction to Restrain Use of Domain Name or Trade-mark Denied
- § 42:69 Interim Injunction to Restrain Keyword Searching Granted
- § 42:70 Interim Injunction to Restrain Keyword Searching Denied
- § 42:71 Interim Injunction to Restrain Use of Email Address

XII. *QUIA TIMET* INJUNCTION

- § 42:72 Introduction
- § 42:73 Motion for Quia Timet Injunction Granted
- § 42:74 Motion for Quia Timet Injunction Denied

XIII. SUMMARY JUDGMENT

- § 42:75 Introduction
- § 42:76 Summary Judgment in Domain Name Cases Granted
- § 42:77 Summary Judgment in Domain Name Cases Denied
- § 42:78 Summary Judgment in Online Use Cases Granted
- § 42:79 Summary Judgment in Online Use Cases Denied

XIV. PRESERVATION

- § 42:80 Introduction
- § 42:81 Anton Piller Order
- § 42:82 Mareva Injunction
- § 42:83 Interim Custody

XV. DECLARATION

- § 42:84 Introduction
- § 42:85 Motion for Declaratory Relief Granted
- § 42:86 Motion for Declaratory Relief Denied

XVI. TRANSFER

- § 42:87 Introduction
- § 42:88 Transfer in Interim Injunction
- § 42:89 Transfer in Interlocutory Injunction
- § 42:90 Transfer in Default Judgment

- § 42:91 Transfer in Summary Judgment
- § 42:92 Transfer in Application
- § 42:93 Transfer After Trial
- § 42:94 Transfer After Order to Enforce Agreement

XVII. PERMANENT INJUNCTION

- § 42:95 Generally

XVIII. TERRITORIAL SCOPE OF INJUNCTION

- § 42:96 Introduction
- § 42:97 United States Decisions
- § 42:98 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 42:99 Canadian Decisions

XIX. DAMAGES

- § 42:100 Generally

XX. ACCOUNTING OF PROFITS

- § 42:101 Generally

XXI. PUNITIVE AND AGGRAVATED DAMAGES

- § 42:102 Introduction
- § 42:103 Punitive or Aggravated Damages Awarded
- § 42:104 Punitive or Aggravated Damages Denied

XXII. INTEREST

- § 42:105 Generally

XXIII. DELIVERY, DESTRUCTION, EXCLUSION, DETENTION OR EXPORT

- § 42:106 Introduction
- § 42:107 Delivery
- § 42:108 Destruction
- § 42:109 Prevention of Importation
- § 42:110 Detention
- § 42:111 Prevention of Export
- § 42:112 Export

XXIV. ACCESS BLOCKING

- § 42:113 Generally

XXV. SEARCH DEINDEXING

- § 42:114 Generally

XXVI. OTHER INTERNET AND DOMAIN NAME REMEDIES

- § 42:115 Introduction
- § 42:116 United States Decisions
- § 42:117 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 42:118 Canadian Decisions

XXVII. COSTS

- § 42:119 Generally

XXVIII. CONTEMPT

- § 42:120 Introduction
- § 42:121 Contempt Found on Domestic Activity
- § 42:122 Contempt Not Found on Domestic Activity
- § 42:123 Contempt Found on Activity Outside Canada

XXIX. CRIMINAL SANCTIONS

- § 42:124 Introduction
- § 42:125 United States Decisions
- § 42:126 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 42:127 Canadian Decisions

XXX. ADMINISTRATIVE SANCTIONS

- § 42:128 Introduction
- § 42:129 United States Decisions
- § 42:130 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 42:131 Canadian Decisions

CHAPTER 43. *[Reserved]* ***Remedies***

CHAPTER 44. FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL DOMAIN NAME DISPUTE LEGISLATION

I. INTRODUCTION

- § 44:1 Generally

II. INITIAL DOMAIN NAME DISPUTE POLICIES

- § 44:2 Introduction
- § 44:3 NSI Dispute Policy
- § 44:4 Legal Proceedings Related to NSI Policy
- § 44:5 Issues with NSI Policy

III. INTERNET AD HOC ADVISORY COMMITTEE PROPOSAL

- § 44:6 Generally

IV. INTERNATIONAL TRADEMARK ASSOCIATION PROPOSAL

- § 44:7 Introduction
- § 44:8 Application for Domain Name Registration Proposal
- § 44:9 Maintenance of Domain Name Registration Proposal
- § 44:10 Objectives of Proposal

V. UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES

- § 44:11 Introduction
- § 44:12 Green Paper
- § 44:13 White Paper

VI. UNITED STATES FEDERAL LEGISLATION

- § 44:14 Introduction
- § 44:15 Dot Kids Implementation and Efficiency Act
- § 44:16 Truth in Domain Names Act
- § 44:17 Fraudulent Online Identity Sanctions Act
- § 44:18 Child Protection and Safety Act
- § 44:19 Safe Web Act
- § 44:20 Combating Online Infringement and Counterfeits Bill
- § 44:21 Protect IP Bill
- § 44:22 Stop Online Piracy Bill
- § 44:23 Prioritizing Resources and Organization for Intellectual Property Act and Other Initiatives
- § 44:24 Federal Election Campaign Act

VII. UNITED STATES STATE LEGISLATION

- § 44:25 Generally

VIII. UNITED STATES FEDERAL ANTI-CYBERSQUATTING LEGISLATION: INTRODUCTION

- § 44:26 Generally

IX. ACPA: CONFUSING SIMILARITY OR DILUTION

- § 44:27 Introduction
- § 44:28 Trademark Rights
- § 44:29 Identical or Confusingly Similar
- § 44:30 Dilution of Famous Marks
- § 44:31 Distinctive Marks
- § 44:32 Personal Names

X. ACPA: BAD FAITH

- § 44:33 Introduction
- § 44:34 Bad Faith Factors

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 44:35 Reasonable Belief Defence
- § 44:36 Timing of Intent
- § 44:37 Bad Faith Decisions—Decisions Finding Bad Faith
- § 44:38 —Parking
- § 44:39 —Decisions Finding No Bad Faith

XI. ACPA: TRAFFICKING

- § 44:40 Generally

XII. ACPA: JURISDICTION

- § 44:41 Introduction
- § 44:42 In Personam Jurisdiction
- § 44:43 In Rem Jurisdiction

XIII. ACPA: RELEVANCE TO CANADIANS

- § 44:44 Generally

XIV. ACPA: PROCEDURE, EVIDENCE AND REMEDIES

- § 44:45 Procedure
- § 44:46 Evidence
- § 44:47 Remedies—Cancellation or Transfer
- § 44:48 —Compensatory Damages
- § 44:49 —Statutory Damages
- § 44:50 —Preliminary Relief
- § 44:51 —Permanent Injunction
- § 44:52 —Declaratory Relief
- § 44:53 —Attachment
- § 44:54 —Reverse Hijacking
- § 44:55 —Attorneys' Fees
- § 44:56 Registrar Safe Harbour

XV. ACPA: AMENDMENT

- § 44:57 Generally

CHAPTER 45. FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL DOMAIN NAME DISPUTE RESOLUTION SYSTEMS

I. INTRODUCTION

- § 45:1 Generally

II. WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION REPORT

- § 45:2 Generally

III. UNIFORM DISPUTE RESOLUTION POLICY: INTRODUCTION

- § 45:3 Introduction
- § 45:4 Summary Proceeding
- § 45:5 Basis for Complaint

IV. UDRP: COMPLAINANT'S RIGHTS

- § 45:6 Introduction
- § 45:7 Registered Trademark
- § 45:8 Unregistered Trademark
- § 45:9 Descriptive and Generic Terms
- § 45:10 Geographical Term
- § 45:11 Trade Name
- § 45:12 Name
- § 45:13 International Non-Proprietary Name
- § 45:14 When Rights Acquired
- § 45:15 Rights of Licensee

V. UDRP: IDENTITY OR CONFUSING SIMILARITY

- § 45:16 Introduction
- § 45:17 Resemblance
- § 45:18 Confusion
- § 45:19 Variations
- § 45:20 “-sucks” Domain Names
- § 45:21 “Sex” Domain Names
- § 45:22 Internationalized Domain Names
- § 45:23 sTLD Suffix

VI. UDRP: RIGHT OR LEGITIMATE INTEREST

- § 45:24 Generally

VII. UDRP: GOOD FAITH USE

- § 45:25 Introduction
- § 45:26 Absence of Trademark Right
- § 45:27 Preparations
- § 45:28 Good Faith
- § 45:29 Distributors and Licensees
- § 45:30 sTLD Suffix

VIII. UDRP: NAME OF REGISTRANT

- § 45:31 Generally

IX. UDRP: NON-COMMERCIAL OR FAIR USE

- § 45:32 Introduction
- § 45:33 Fair Use

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 45:34 Fan Site
- § 45:35 Parody Site
- § 45:36 Criticism Site
- § 45:37 Tarnishment

X. UDRP: OTHER LEGITIMATE INTEREST FACTORS

- § 45:38 Generally

XI. UDRP: BAD FAITH

- § 45:39 Introduction
- § 45:40 Intention
- § 45:41 Use
- § 45:42 Registration and Use
- § 45:43 Competitor

XII. UDRP: PURPOSE OF TRANSFER

- § 45:44 Introduction
- § 45:45 Offer for Sale
- § 45:46 Legitimate Offer
- § 45:47 Negotiations
- § 45:48 Competitor
- § 45:49 Excess of Cost

XIII. UDRP: BLOCKING COMPLAINANT

- § 45:50 Introduction
- § 45:51 Identity of Name
- § 45:52 Pattern

XIV. UDRP: DISRUPTING BUSINESS OF COMPLAINANT

- § 45:53 Introduction
- § 45:54 Disruption
- § 45:55 Business of Competitor
- § 45:56 Parking

XV. UDRP: ATTRACTING INTERNET USERS

- § 45:57 Introduction
- § 45:58 Commercial Gain
- § 45:59 Confusion
- § 45:60 Disclaimer

XVI. UDRP: OTHER BAD FAITH FACTORS

- § 45:61 Introduction
- § 45:62 Prior Knowledge
- § 45:63 False Information
- § 45:64 Failure to Respond

- § 45:65 Violation of Agreement
- § 45:66 Generic Name Speculation
- § 45:67 Theft and Access Prevention Mechanisms
- § 45:68 Use of Proxy Service
- § 45:69 Trademark Clearinghouse Notice
- § 45:70 Lapsed Registration
- § 45:71 Defamatory Content
- § 45:72 sTLD Specific Factors and Policies

XVII. UDRP: PARTIES

- § 45:73 Complainant
- § 45:74 Multiple Complainants
- § 45:75 Respondent
- § 45:76 Multiple Respondents
- § 45:77 Proxy Services
- § 45:78 Registrar as Respondent
- § 45:79 Complainant as Respondent

XVIII. UDRP: PROCEDURE

- § 45:80 Introduction
- § 45:81 Complaint—Delay
- § 45:82 —Pleading
- § 45:83 —Language
- § 45:84 —Lock
- § 45:85 Expiration or Deletion of Domain Name
- § 45:86 Selection of Provider
- § 45:87 Response
- § 45:88 Additional Documents
- § 45:89 Addition of Domain Names
- § 45:90 Panel Selection
- § 45:91 Powers and Obligations of Panel
- § 45:92 Registrar Misconduct
- § 45:93 Fast Track Proceeding
- § 45:94 Impact of URS Proceeding

XIX. UDRP: PROOF

- § 45:95 Introduction
- § 45:96 Burden of Proof
- § 45:97 Evidence
- § 45:98 Disputed Facts
- § 45:99 No Response
- § 45:100 Delay

XX. UDRP: APPLICABLE LAW

- § 45:101 Governing Law
- § 45:102 Prior Decisions

XXI. UDRP: SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION

- § 45:103 Introduction
- § 45:104 Suspension
- § 45:105 Termination
- § 45:106 Parallel Proceeding
- § 45:107 Consent of Registrant

XXII. UDRP: DECISION

- § 45:108 Generally

XXIII. UDRP: REVERSE HIJACKING

- § 45:109 Generally

XXIV. UDRP: REMEDIES

- § 45:110 Introduction
- § 45:111 Cancellation
- § 45:112 Transfer
- § 45:113 Implementation

XXV. UDRP: RE-FILING

- § 45:114 Generally

XXVI. UDRP: COURT PROCEEDINGS

- § 45:115 Introduction
- § 45:116 Parallel Court Proceedings
- § 45:117 —United States
- § 45:118 Jurisdiction
- § 45:119 —United States
- § 45:120 Judicial Challenge—United States
- § 45:121 —Other English Law JurisdictionsUnited Kingdom
- § 45:122 —Other English Law Jurisdictions—South Africa
- § 45:123 — —India
- § 45:124 Europe—France
- § 45:125 Canada

XXVII. UDRP: COMMENTS

- § 45:126 Generally

XXVIII. UDRP: PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- § 45:127 Generally

XXIX. OTHER COUNTRY CODE DISPUTE RESOLUTION POLICIES

- § 45:128 Introduction

- § 45:129 United Kingdom Dispute Resolution Policy
- § 45:130 Australia Dispute Resolution Policy
- § 45:131 United States Dispute Resolution Policy
- § 45:132 Ireland Dispute Resolution Policy
- § 45:133 France Dispute Resolution Policy
- § 45:134 New Zealand Dispute Resolution Policy
- § 45:135 South Africa Dispute Resolution Policy
- § 45:136 Europe Dispute Resolution Policy
- § 45:137 India Dispute Resolution Policy

XXX. SPONSORED DOMAIN DISPUTE RESOLUTION POLICIES

- § 45:138 Generally

XXXI. SUNRISE SCHEMES

- § 45:139 Introduction
- § 45:140 United States Decisions
- § 45:141 Canadian Decisions

XXXII. UNIFORM RAPID SUSPENSION SYSTEM

- § 45:142 Introduction
- § 45:143 Basis for Complaint
- § 45:144 Procedure
- § 45:145 Remedy
- § 45:146 Standard
- § 45:147 Issues

CHAPTER 46. CIRA DOMAIN NAME DISPUTE RESOLUTION POLICY: BASIS FOR COMPLAINT AND RIGHTS

I. INTRODUCTION

- § 46:1 Generally

II. INTRODUCTION TO CDRP

- § 46:2 Overview
- § 46:3 Differences from UDRP
- § 46:4 History
- § 46:5 Amendment

III. PURPOSE AND SCOPE

- § 46:6 Purpose of CDRP
- § 46:7 Scope of CDRP
- § 46:8 Bad Faith Registration
- § 46:9 Obligations of Parties

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 46:10 Construction of CDRP

IV. ELIGIBLE COMPLAINANT

§ 46:11 Introduction

§ 46:12 Canadian Presence Requirements

§ 46:13 Relation to Registered Trademark

§ 46:14 Exclusions

§ 46:15 Compliance

V. BASIS FOR COMPLAINT

§ 46:16 Generally

VI. CONFUSING SIMILARITY WITH MARK OF COMPLAINANT: OVERVIEW

§ 46:17 Generally

VII. MARK: OVERVIEW

§ 46:18 Generally

VIII. MARK: TRADEMARK OR TRADE NAME USED IN CANADA

§ 46:19 Introduction

§ 46:20 Trademark

§ 46:21 Trade Name

§ 46:22 Use

§ 46:23 Purpose of Distinguishing

§ 46:24 Successors

§ 46:25 Licensor

§ 46:26 Licensee

§ 46:27 Non-Qualifying Marks

IX. MARK: CERTIFICATION MARK

§ 46:28 Introduction

§ 46:29 Successors

§ 46:30 Licensor

§ 46:31 Licensee

X. MARK: REGISTERED TRADEMARK

§ 46:32 Generally

XI. MARK: PROHIBITED MARK

§ 46:33 Introduction

§ 46:34 Qualifying Marks

§ 46:35 Public Authority

§ 46:36 Use

XII. MARK: EXCLUSIONS

§ 46:37 Introduction

§ 46:38 Names of Individuals

§ 46:39 Statutory Protected Marks

XIII. USE: OVERVIEW

§ 46:40 Generally

XIV. USE: GOODS

§ 46:41 Introduction

§ 46:42 Goods: Cross Border Issues

XV. USE: SERVICES

§ 46:43 Introduction

§ 46:44 Services: Cross Border Issues

§ 46:45 Services: Cross Border Online Issues

§ 46:46 —Retail Services

§ 46:47 —Hospitality Services

§ 46:48 —Information Services

§ 46:49 —Entertainment, Telecommunications and Computer Services

§ 46:50 CDRP Decisions

XVI. USE: BUSINESS

§ 46:51 Generally

XVII. USE: NON-COMMERCIAL ACTIVITY

§ 46:52 Introduction

§ 46:53 Non-Commercial

XVIII. USE: WEBSITE

§ 46:54 Generally

XIX. RIGHTS: OVERVIEW

§ 46:55 Introduction

§ 46:56 Date of Registration

XX. RIGHTS: TRADEMARK, TRADE NAME OR CERTIFICATION MARK USED IN CANADA

§ 46:57 Introduction

§ 46:58 Successors

§ 46:59 Licensees and Licensors

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 46:60 Municipal Names

XXI. RIGHTS: TRADEMARK REGISTERED IN CANADA

§ 46:61 Introduction

§ 46:62 Successors

§ 46:63 Licensees and Licensors

XXII. RIGHTS: PROHIBITED MARKS

§ 46:64 Introduction

§ 46:65 Successors

§ 46:66 Licensees

XXIII. CONFUSING SIMILARITY: OVERVIEW

§ 46:67 Introduction

§ 46:68 2000 Draft

XXIV. CONFUSING SIMILARITY: DECISIONS

§ 46:69 Introduction

§ 46:70 Decisions Applying Confusion Test

§ 46:71 Decisions Expressly Applying Resemblance Test

§ 46:72 Decisions Implicitly Applying Resemblance Test

§ 46:73 Decisions Considering Dual Analysis

§ 46:74 Split Decision

XXV. CONFUSING SIMILARITY: RESEMBLANCE

§ 46:75 Resemblance as Test

§ 46:76 Application of Resemblance Test

§ 46:77 Consequences of Resemblance Test

§ 46:78 Examples of Resemblance

XXVI. CONFUSING SIMILARITY: “—SUCKS” AND RELATED NAMES

§ 46:79 Introduction

§ 46:80 UDRP Decisions

§ 46:81 “Sex” Domain Names

CHAPTER 47. CIRA DOMAIN NAME DISPUTE RESOLUTION POLICY: BAD FAITH

I. INTRODUCTION

§ 47:1 Generally

II. BAD FAITH: OVERVIEW

§ 47:2 Introduction

- § 47:3 Original Definition
- § 47:4 Registration
- § 47:5 Time
- § 47:6 Whose Bad Faith
- § 47:7 Burden of Proof
- § 47:8 Intention
- § 47:9 Knowledge of Complainant's Mark
- § 47:10 Influence of Other Factors

III. BAD FAITH: PURPOSE OF TRANSFER

- § 47:11 Introduction
- § 47:12 Purpose
- § 47:13 Offer of Transfer
- § 47:14 Legitimate Offer
- § 47:15 Competitor
- § 47:16 Excess Costs

IV. BAD FAITH: BLOCKING COMPLAINANT

- § 47:17 Introduction
- § 47:18 Purpose
- § 47:19 Variations
- § 47:20 Pattern
- § 47:21 WHOIS Searching
- § 47:22 CIRA Provision of Information and Access

V. BAD FAITH: DISRUPTING BUSINESS OF COMPLAINANT

- § 47:23 Introduction
- § 47:24 Purpose
- § 47:25 Competitor
- § 47:26 Disruption
- § 47:27 Parking

VI. BAD FAITH: ATTRACTING INTERNET USERS

- § 47:28 Introduction
- § 47:29 Intention
- § 47:30 Attempt to Attract Users
- § 47:31 Commercial Gain
- § 47:32 Confusion
- § 47:33 Parking
- § 47:34 Disclaimer

VII. BAD FAITH: OTHER FACTORS IN 2000 DRAFT

- § 47:35 Introduction
- § 47:36 No Intention to Use
- § 47:37 Offer to Transfer

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 47:38 Multiple Registrations
- § 47:39 Misleading Information

VIII. BAD FAITH: OTHER FACTORS

- § 47:40 Introduction
- § 47:41 Prior Knowledge
- § 47:42 Failure to Respond
- § 47:43 Failed Negotiation of Agreement
- § 47:44 Breach of Agreement
- § 47:45 Generic Name Speculation
- § 47:46 Lapsed Registration
- § 47:47 Use of Proxy Service
- § 47:48 Theft and Access Prevention Mechanisms
- § 47:49 Failure to Comply with CPR
- § 47:50 Depreciation of Complainant's Goodwill
- § 47:51 Defamatory Content
- § 47:52 Impersonation
- § 47:53 Phishing
- § 47:54 Cyberflight
- § 47:55 Illegal Activity
- § 47:56 Disobeyance of Court Order
- § 47:57 Registration of SSL Certificate
- § 47:58 Other Factors

CHAPTER 48. CIRA DOMAIN NAME DISPUTE RESOLUTION POLICY: LEGITIMATE INTEREST

I. INTRODUCTION

- § 48:1 Generally

II. LEGITIMATE INTEREST: OVERVIEW

- § 48:2 Introduction
- § 48:3 Original Definition
- § 48:4 Burden of Proof
- § 48:5 Absence of Legitimate Interest
- § 48:6 Influence of Other Factors
- § 48:7 Whose Legitimate Interest
- § 48:8 Framework for Analysis

III. LEGITIMATE INTEREST: USE AS MARK

- § 48:9 Introduction
- § 48:10 Mark
- § 48:11 Rights
- § 48:12 Use
- § 48:13 Preparations
- § 48:14 Good Faith

§ 48:15 Distributors and Licensees

IV. LEGITIMATE INTEREST: DESCRIPTIVE NAME

§ 48:16 Introduction
§ 48:17 Descriptive Name
§ 48:18 Use
§ 48:19 Preparations
§ 48:20 Good Faith

V. LEGITIMATE INTEREST: GENERIC NAME

§ 48:21 Introduction
§ 48:22 Generic Name
§ 48:23 Use
§ 48:24 Preparations
§ 48:25 Good Faith

VI. LEGITIMATE INTEREST: NON-COMMERCIAL ACTIVITY

§ 48:26 Introduction
§ 48:27 Use
§ 48:28 Good Faith
§ 48:29 Non-commercial Activity
§ 48:30 Criticism, Review or News Reporting
§ 48:31 Parody Site
§ 48:32 Fan Site

VII. LEGITIMATE INTEREST: NAME

§ 48:33 Introduction
§ 48:34 Name

VIII. LEGITIMATE INTEREST: GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION

§ 48:35 Generally

IX. LEGITIMATE INTEREST: OTHER FACTORS IN 2000 DRAFT

§ 48:36 Introduction
§ 48:37 Accurate Description
§ 48:38 Demonstrable Preparations
§ 48:39 Third Party Uses
§ 48:40 Comparative Advertising
§ 48:41 Good Faith Belief

X. LEGITIMATE INTEREST: OTHER FACTORS

§ 48:42 Introduction

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 48:43 Disclaimer
- § 48:44 Parallel Challenge to Complainant's Mark

XI. AMENDMENT OF CDRP

- § 48:45 Generally

XII. COMMENTS ON CDRP

- § 48:46 Generally

CHAPTER 49. CIRA DOMAIN NAME DISPUTE RESOLUTION POLICY: PROCEDURE AND REMEDIES

I. OVERVIEW

- § 49:1 Generally

II. INTRODUCTION

- § 49:2 Generally
- § 49:3 Arbitration Legislation

III. PROVIDER; FEES

- § 49:4 Provider
- § 49:5 Fees

IV. LANGUAGE; COMMUNICATIONS

- § 49:6 Language
- § 49:7 Communications

V. TIME

- § 49:8 Introduction
- § 49:9 Computation of Time
- § 49:10 Extension of Time

VI. INITIATION OF PROCEEDING

- § 49:11 Introduction
- § 49:12 Representation
- § 49:13 Limitation Period

VII. PARTIES

- § 49:14 Introduction
- § 49:15 Complainant
- § 49:16 Registrant
- § 49:17 Identification of Registrant—CIRA WHOIS Policy

- § 49:18 —Exceptions to WHOIS Policy
- § 49:19 —Contact Procedure
- § 49:20 —Request for List of Domain Names
- § 49:21 —Request for Disclosure

VIII. COMPLAINT

- § 49:22 Introduction
- § 49:23 Delay
- § 49:24 Complainant Information
- § 49:25 Description of Basis for Complaint
- § 49:26 Additional Information
- § 49:27 Certification
- § 49:28 Amendment

IX. PROVIDER REVIEW OF COMPLAINT

- § 49:29 Generally

X. COMMUNICATION OF COMPLAINT

- § 49:30 Generally

XI. RESPONSE

- § 49:31 Introduction
- § 49:32 Extension of Time
- § 49:33 Registrant Information
- § 49:34 Response to Basis of Complaint
- § 49:35 Additional Information
- § 49:36 Claim for Costs
- § 49:37 Certification
- § 49:38 Amendment

XII. PROVIDER REVIEW OF RESPONSE

- § 49:39 Communication of Response
- § 49:40 Provider Review

XIII. PANEL: APPOINTMENT

- § 49:41 Three Member Panel
- § 49:42 Qualification of Panellists
- § 49:43 Conversion to Single Member Panel
- § 49:44 Appointment
- § 49:45 Chair

XIV. PANEL: POWERS AND OBLIGATIONS

- § 49:46 Impartiality
- § 49:47 Communication
- § 49:48 Conduct of Proceeding

XV. CONSOLIDATION OF PROCEEDINGS

§ 49:49 Generally

XVI. REPLY

§ 49:50 Generally

XVII. FURTHER SUBMISSIONS

§ 49:51 Introduction

§ 49:52 By Complainant As of Right

§ 49:53 On Request by Panel

§ 49:54 With Leave of Panel

XVIII. PRE-DECISION TERMINATION

§ 49:55 Generally

XIX. PARALLEL PROCEEDINGS

§ 49:56 Generally

XX. EVIDENCE

§ 49:57 Introduction

§ 49:58 Balance of Probabilities

§ 49:59 Evidentiary Principles

§ 49:60 Negotiations

XXI. LAW

§ 49:61 Generally

XXII. DECISION

§ 49:62 Introduction

§ 49:63 Amendment

§ 49:64 Communication

§ 49:65 Publication

XXIII. REVERSE HIJACKING

§ 49:66 Introduction

§ 49:67 Unfairly and Without Colour of Right

§ 49:68 Costs

XXIV. REMEDIES

§ 49:69 Introduction

§ 49:70 Transfer to Nominee

XXV. TERMINATION OF PROCEEDING

§ 49:71 Generally

XXVI. REFILING

§ 49:72 Generally

XXVII. AMENDMENT OF RULES

§ 49:73 Generally

XXVIII. COURT PROCEEDINGS

§ 49:74 Introduction

§ 49:75 Jurisdiction

§ 49:76 United States Decisions Emanating from UDRP Decisions

§ 49:77 Judicial Review in Canada—Decision

§ 49:78 —Standard of Review

§ 49:79 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom

§ 49:80 —India

§ 49:81 Europe—France

§ 49:82 Canadian Decisions

XXIX. APPLICATION OF CDRP

§ 49:83 Generally

Volume 5

CHAPTER 50. ONLINE ADVERTISING

I. INTRODUCTION

§ 50:1 Generally

II. MISLEADING ADVERTISING

A. UNITED STATES

1. Introduction

§ 50:2 Generally

2. Federal Law

a. Introduction; Applicable Law

§ 50:3 Introduction

§ 50:4 Federal Trade Commission Act

§ 50:5 Lanham Act

§ 50:6 Consumer Financial Protection Act

b. Federal Trade Commission

§ 50:7 Websites

§ 50:8 Keywords

§ 50:9 Blogs

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 50:10	Review Websites
§ 50:11	Social Media
§ 50:12	Dating Websites
§ 50:13	Crowdfunding
§ 50:14	Apps
§ 50:15	Sharing Economy Websites
§ 50:16	Fake News Websites
3. State Law; Industry Standards	
§ 50:17	State Law
§ 50:18	Industry Standards
4. Inter Parties Disputes	
§ 50:19	Domain Names
§ 50:20	Websites
§ 50:21	Keywords
§ 50:22	Personality Rights
§ 50:23	Blogs
§ 50:24	Review Websites
§ 50:25	File Sharing and Aggregation Websites
§ 50:26	Online Marketplaces
§ 50:27	Sharing Economy Websites
§ 50:28	Fake News Websites
§ 50:29	Social Networking Websites—Actions Against Operators
§ 50:30	—Actions Against Users
§ 50:31	Dating Websites
§ 50:32	Fantasy Sports
§ 50:33	Virtual Worlds
§ 50:34	Apps
B. OTHER ENGLISH LAW JURISDICTIONS	
§ 50:35	United Kingdom
§ 50:36	—Industry Standards
§ 50:37	Australia
§ 50:38	—Industry Standards
§ 50:39	—Inter Parties Disputes
§ 50:40	Ireland
C. EUROPE	
§ 50:41	Introduction
§ 50:42	France
§ 50:43	Germany
§ 50:44	Italy
D. CANADA	
§ 50:45	Introduction
§ 50:46	Federal Law

- § 50:47 —Competition Bureau
- § 50:48 Provincial Law
- § 50:49 Industry Standards
- § 50:50 Canadian Decisions

III. DISCLOSURE

- § 50:51 Introduction
- § 50:52 United States—Federal Law
- § 50:53 —Federal Trade Commission
- § 50:54 —Industry Standards
- § 50:55 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 50:56 Canada

IV. ONLINE BEHAVIOURAL ADVERTISING

- § 50:57 Introduction
- § 50:58 Inadvertent Advertising
- § 50:59 United States—Federal Law
- § 50:60 — —Federal Trade Commission
- § 50:61 Industry Standards
- § 50:62 Canada—Federal Law
- § 50:63 — —Privacy Commissioner
- § 50:64 —Industry Standards

V. ENDORSEMENTS AND TESTIMONIALS

A. ASTROTURFING

- § 50:65 Generally

B. UNITED STATES

- § 50:66 Federal Law
- § 50:67 Federal Trade Commission
- § 50:68 State Law
- § 50:69 Inter Parties Disputes
- § 50:70 Industry Standards

C. OTHER ENGLISH LAW JURISDICTIONS

- § 50:71 United Kingdom
- § 50:72 —Industry Standards
- § 50:73 Australia
- § 50:74 —Industry Standards

D. EUROPE

- § 50:75 Introduction
- § 50:76 Industry Standards

E. CANADA

- § 50:77 Federal Law

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 50:78 —Competition Bureau

§ 50:79 Industry Standards

F. INTERNATIONAL

§ 50:80 Generally

VI. SEARCH ENGINE PAID INCLUSION OR PLACEMENT

§ 50:81 Introduction

§ 50:82 United States

VII. NATIVE ADVERTISING

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 50:83 Generally

B. UNITED STATES

§ 50:84 Federal Law

§ 50:85 Industry Standards

C. OTHER ENGLISH LAW JURISDICTIONS

§ 50:86 United Kingdom

§ 50:87 —Industry Standards

§ 50:88 Australia

§ 50:89 —Industry Standards

D. CANADA

§ 50:90 Federal Law

§ 50:91 Industry Standards

VIII. DRUGS AND MEDICAL DEVICES

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 50:92 Generally

B. UNITED STATES

§ 50:93 Federal Law

§ 50:94 Federal Agencies

§ 50:95 Inter Parties Disputes

C. CANADA

§ 50:96 Federal Law

§ 50:97 Health Canada

§ 50:98 Provincial Law

§ 50:99 Industry Standards

IX. CHILDREN

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 50:100 Generally

B. UNITED STATES

§ 50:101 Federal Law
§ 50:102 Federal Trade Commission
§ 50:103 State Attorneys General
§ 50:104 State Law
§ 50:105 Industry Standards
§ 50:106 Inter Parties Disputes

C. OTHER ENGLISH LAW JURISDICTIONS

§ 50:107 United Kingdom

D. CANADA

§ 50:108 Federal
§ 50:109 Québec
§ 50:110 Industry Standards
§ 50:111 Privacy
§ 50:112 —Federal Law
§ 50:113 —Privacy Commissioner
§ 50:114 —Provincial Law
§ 50:115 —Industry Standards

X. CONTESTS

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 50:116 Generally

B. UNITED STATES

§ 50:117 Law
§ 50:118 Federal Trade Commission

C. OTHER ENGLISH LAW JURISDICTIONS

§ 50:119 United Kingdom—Law
§ 50:120 —Industry Standards

D. CANADA

§ 50:121 Federal Law
§ 50:122 Provincial Law
§ 50:123 —Québec
§ 50:124 Inter Parties Disputes

XI. GAMING

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 50:125 Generally

B. UNITED STATES

- § 50:126 Generally
- § 50:127 Federal Law
- § 50:128 State Law
- § 50:129 Inter Parties Disputes
- § 50:130 Fantasy Sports
- § 50:131 —Federal Law
- § 50:132 —State Law
- § 50:133 —Inter Parties Disputes

C. OTHER ENGLISH LAW JURISDICTIONS

- § 50:134 United Kingdom—Law
- § 50:135 —Industry Standards
- § 50:136 —Fantasy Sports
- § 50:137 Australia
- § 50:138 Ireland

D. EUROPE

- § 50:139 France
- § 50:140 Netherlands

E. CANADA

- § 50:141 Federal Law
- § 50:142 Provincial Law—Ontario
- § 50:143 —Québec
- § 50:144 —British Columbia
- § 50:145 —Alberta
- § 50:146 —Manitoba
- § 50:147 Fantasy Sports

XII. PROFESSIONALS

A. LEGAL PROFESSION

1. Introduction

§ 50:148 Generally

2. United States

- § 50:149 Introduction
- § 50:150 Domain Names
- § 50:151 Internet Advertising
- § 50:152 Keying

- § 50:153 Social Media
- § 50:154 LINKEDIN
- § 50:155 Review Websites
- § 50:156 Judges

3. Other English Law Jurisdictions

- § 50:157 United Kingdom

4. Europe

- § 50:158 France

5. Canada

- § 50:159 Provincial Law
- § 50:160 Industry Standards
- § 50:161 Inter Parties Disputes

B. OTHER PROFESSIONS

- § 50:162 Generally

XIII. FRENCH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS IN QUÉBEC

- § 50:163 Generally

XIV. AD BLOCKING

- § 50:164 What Ad Blocking Is
- § 50:165 United States—Federal Trade Commission
- § 50:166 —Inter Parties Disputes
- § 50:167 Other English Language Jurisdictions
- § 50:168 Europe
- § 50:169 —Germany
- § 50:170 Canada

XV. SLAMMING

A. INTRODUCTION

- § 50:171 Generally

B. UNITED STATES

- § 50:172 Federal Trade Commission
- § 50:173 Inter Parties Disputes

C. OTHER ENGLISH LAW JURISDICTIONS

- § 50:174 United Kingdom—Office of Fair Trading
- § 50:175 —Domain Name Registry
- § 50:176 —Intellectual Property Office
- § 50:177 —Industry Standards

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 50:178 Australia
- § 50:179 New Zealand

D. EUROPE

- § 50:180 Generally

E. CANADA

- § 50:181 Competition Bureau
- § 50:182 Inter Parties Disputes

XVI. SPAM

A. INTRODUCTION

- § 50:183 Generally

B. UNITED STATES

- § 50:184 Introduction
- § 50:185 Federal Law
- § 50:186 —Federal Trade Commission
- § 50:187 —Criminal
- § 50:188 —Inter Parties Disputes
- § 50:189 State Laws
- § 50:190 —Inter Parties Disputes

C. CANADA

- § 50:191 Introduction
- § 50:192 Overview of CASL
- § 50:193 Exclusions
- § 50:194 Agency Cooperation
- § 50:195 Electronic Address
- § 50:196 Electronic Message
- § 50:197 Commercial Electronic Message
- § 50:198 Prohibition Against Commercial Electronic Message
- § 50:199 Exceptions to Prohibition
- § 50:200 —Family or Personal Relationship
- § 50:201 —Engaged Commercial Activities
- § 50:202 —Regulated Exceptions
- § 50:203 —Telecommunications Services
- § 50:204 Prescribed Information
- § 50:205 Unsubscribe Mechanism
- § 50:206 Consent to Commercial Electronic Message
- § 50:207 —Implied Consent
- § 50:208 —Express Consent
- § 50:209 —Record of Consent
- § 50:210 Installation of Computer Program
- § 50:211 Personal Information

- § 50:212 Enforcement
- § 50:213 Remedies
- § 50:214 Criminal
- § 50:215 Canadian Decisions

CHAPTER 51. *[Reserved]*

Online Advertising-2

CHAPTER 52. DOMAIN NAME BUSINESS ISSUES

I. INTRODUCTION

- § 52:1 Generally

II. DOMAIN NAME AS PROPERTY

- § 52:2 Introduction
- § 52:3 Characterization of Domain Name
- § 52:4 —Telephone Number Analogy
- § 52:5 United States Decisions
- § 52:6 Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 52:7 —Australia
- § 52:8 Europe
- § 52:9 —France
- § 52:10 —Germany
- § 52:11 —Sweden
- § 52:12 CIRA Registry
- § 52:13 Canada
- § 52:14 IP Address as Property
- § 52:15 —United States
- § 52:16 —Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
- § 52:17 — —Australia
- § 52:18 —Europe
- § 52:19 — —France
- § 52:20 — —Germany
- § 52:21 —Canada

III. TLD AS PROPERTY

- § 52:22 United States
- § 52:23 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 52:24 Canada

IV. THE DOMAIN NAME REGISTRY BUSINESS

- § 52:25 Generally

V. THE DOMAIN NAME BUSINESS

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 52:26 Generally

B. DOMAIN NAME VALUATION

§ 52:27 Introduction

§ 52:28 Domain Name Values

C. DOMAIN NAME MONETIZATION

§ 52:29 Generally

D. NAME SPINNING, DROPCATCHING AND FRONT RUNNING

§ 52:30 Introduction

§ 52:31 Name Spinning

§ 52:32 Dropcatching

§ 52:33 Front Running

E. PARKING

§ 52:34 Introduction

§ 52:35 How Parking Works

§ 52:36 United States Decisions

§ 52:37 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 52:38 UDRP

§ 52:39 CDRP

§ 52:40 Canadian Decisions

F. TASTING AND KITING

§ 52:41 Introduction

§ 52:42 Tasting

§ 52:43 Kiting

§ 52:44 United States Decisions

G. CLICK FRAUD

§ 52:45 Introduction

§ 52:46 United States Decisions

§ 52:47 Other English Law Jurisdictions

§ 52:48 International—China

§ 52:49 Canadian Decisions

VI. PURCHASE AND SALE OF DOMAIN NAMES

A. PURCHASE AND SALE ISSUES

§ 52:50 Introduction

- § 52:51 Rights of Seller
- § 52:52 Identification of Rightholder
- § 52:53 Recordal
- § 52:54 Qualification of Buyer
- § 52:55 Trademarks and Other Assets

B. DECISIONS

- § 52:56 United States Decisions
- § 52:57 Other English Law Jurisdictions
- § 52:58 Canada

C. DUE DILIGENCE: NEED FOR AGREEMENT

- § 52:59 Due Diligence
- § 52:60 Need for Agreement

D. DOMAIN NAME TRANSFER AGREEMENT

- § 52:61 Introduction
- § 52:62 Parties and Agents
- § 52:63 Recitals
- § 52:64 Interpretation
 - § 52:65 —Definitions
 - § 52:66 —Rules of Interpretation
- § 52:67 Transfer—Domain Name
 - § 52:68 —Trademark Rights
 - § 52:69 —Other Rights
 - § 52:70 —Related Liabilities
- § 52:71 Transfer Procedure
 - § 52:72 —Seller
 - § 52:73 —Buyer
 - § 52:74 —Transfer
- § 52:75 Payment
- § 52:76 Tax
- § 52:77 Escrow
- § 52:78 Other Obligations of Seller
 - § 52:79 —Before Transfer
 - § 52:80 —After Transfer
- § 52:81 —Insolvency
- § 52:82 Other Obligations of Buyer
- § 52:83 Representations and Warranties
 - § 52:84 —By Both Parties
 - § 52:85 —By Seller
 - § 52:86 —By Buyer
- § 52:87 Indemnification
 - § 52:88 —Indemnification Obligations
 - § 52:89 —Indemnification Procedure
- § 52:90 Confidentiality
- § 52:91 Default

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 52:92	Assignment
§ 52:93	Disputes
§ 52:94	—Arbitration
§ 52:95	Miscellaneous Provisions
§ 52:96	Escrow Agreement
§ 52:97	—Recitals
§ 52:98	—Interpretation
§ 52:99	—Appointment of Escrow Agent
§ 52:100	—Fees and Disbursements
§ 52:101	—Deposit
§ 52:102	—Release
§ 52:103	—Liability of Transfer Parties
§ 52:104	—Indemnification
§ 52:105	—Disagreements Between Parties
§ 52:106	—Termination
§ 52:107	—Disputes
§ 52:108	—Miscellaneous

E. POST TRANSACTION ACTIVITIES

§ 52:109	Generally
----------	-----------

VII. SECURITY INTEREST IN DOMAIN NAMES

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 52:110	Generally
----------	-----------

B. DOMAIN NAME AS COLLATERAL

§ 52:111	United States
§ 52:112	Other English Law Jurisdictions—United Kingdom
§ 52:113	—Australia
§ 52:114	Europe
§ 52:115	—France
§ 52:116	—Germany
§ 52:117	—Sweden
§ 52:118	CIRA Registry
§ 52:119	Canadian Decisions

C. TAKING SECURITY IN DOMAIN NAMES

§ 52:120	Introduction
§ 52:121	Negative Pledge
§ 52:122	Transfer and License Back

D. CONVENTIONAL SECURITY

§ 52:123	Introduction
§ 52:124	Due Diligence by Lender
§ 52:125	Attachment

- § 52:126 —Security Agreement
- § 52:127 —Description of Collateral
- § 52:128 —Covenants
- § 52:129 —Representations and Warranties
- § 52:130 —Power of Attorney
- § 52:131 —Agreements with Hosting Services
- § 52:132 Perfection
- § 52:133 —United States
- § 52:134 — —Related Trademarks
- § 52:135 —Canada
- § 52:136 — —Common Law Provinces
- § 52:137 — — —Jurisdiction
- § 52:138 — — —Attachment
- § 52:139 — — —Perfection
- § 52:140 — — —Financing Statement
- § 52:141 — —Québec
- § 52:142 — —Canadian Intellectual Property Office

CHAPTER 53. DOMAIN NAME AND SOCIAL MEDIA MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE

I. INTRODUCTION

- § 53:1 Generally

II. DOMAIN NAME BRAND MANAGEMENT

- § 53:2 Generally
- § 53:3 Organizational Structure and Policies
- § 53:4 —Centralization
- § 53:5 —Responsibility Within Organization
- § 53:6 —Staffing
- § 53:7 Domain Name Registration
- § 53:8 —Administration
- § 53:9 Domain Name Policies
- § 53:10 Domain Name Portfolio Management
- § 53:11 —Counterfeiting
- § 53:12 Brandjacking
- § 53:13 Cybersquatting
- § 53:14 Enforcement

III. SOCIAL MEDIA MANAGEMENT

- § 53:15 Generally
- § 53:16 Social Media Platform Policies
- § 53:17 Social Media Monitoring
- § 53:18 Social Media Enforcement
- § 53:19 Social Media Platform Takedowns
- § 53:20 —ALIBABA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 53:21	—AMAZON.COM
§ 53:22	—eBAY
§ 53:23	—FACEBOOK
§ 53:24	—INSTAGRAM
§ 53:25	—LINKEDIN
§ 53:26	—PINTEREST
§ 53:27	—TIKTOK
§ 53:28	—TWITTER
§ 53:29	—YOUTUBE
§ 53:30	Apps
§ 53:31	—App Management
§ 53:32	—App Monitoring

IV. INSURANCE

A. INTRODUCTION

§ 53:33	Generally
---------	-----------

B. TYPES OF INSURANCE POLICIES RELEVANT TO ONLINE ACTIVITIES

1. Commercial General Liability Policies

§ 53:34	Generally
§ 53:35	Advertising and Internet Activity
§ 53:36	—Intellectual Property
§ 53:37	— —Intellectual Property Exclusion
§ 53:38	— —Name or Product Exclusion
§ 53:39	— — —Exceptions
§ 53:40	— — —Advertising Idea
§ 53:41	— — —Slogan
§ 53:42	—Data Breach and Cyberattacks
§ 53:43	Errors and Omissions Policies
§ 53:44	Technology Errors and Omissions Policies
§ 53:45	Media Liability Policies
§ 53:46	Employment Practices Liability Policies
§ 53:47	Directors' and Officers' Policies
§ 53:48	Cyber Policies
§ 53:49	Crime Policies
§ 53:50	Fidelity Policies
§ 53:51	Sharing Economy Platform Policies
§ 53:52	Multiple Policies
§ 53:53	Personal Home Policies

C. UNITED STATES

1. Introduction

§ 53:54	Generally
---------	-----------

2. Interpretation of Policies

§ 53:55	Generally
---------	-----------

§ 53:56	Types of Subject Matter Claims—Trademark Claims
§ 53:57	— —Covered Advertising Injury Offences
§ 53:58	— —Excluded Claims
§ 53:59	—Trade Dress Claims
§ 53:60	—Domain Name Claims
§ 53:61	—False Advertising Claims
§ 53:62	—Personality Rights Claims
§ 53:63	—Copyright Claims
§ 53:64	—Patent Claims
§ 53:65	—Defamation Claims
§ 53:66	—Privacy Claims
§ 53:67	—Spam Claims
§ 53:68	Types of Platform Claims—Linking Claims
§ 53:69	—Framing Claims
§ 53:70	—Metatagging Claims
§ 53:71	—Pop-up Advertising
§ 53:72	—Scraping Claims
§ 53:73	—Keyword Advertising Claims
§ 53:74	—Wiki Claims
§ 53:75	—Blog Claims
§ 53:76	—File-Sharing Platform Claims
§ 53:77	—Pornography Platform Claims
§ 53:78	—Aggregation Platform Claims
§ 53:79	—Review Platform Claims
§ 53:80	—Auction Platform Claims
§ 53:81	—Classified Platform Claims
§ 53:82	—Social Shopping Platform Claims
§ 53:83	—Marketplace Platform Claims
§ 53:84	—Accommodation Platform Claims
§ 53:85	—Event-ticketing Platform Claims
§ 53:86	—Ride-sharing Platform Claims
§ 53:87	—Vehicle-sharing Platform Claims
§ 53:88	—Food Delivery Platform Claims
§ 53:89	—Social Networking Claims
§ 53:90	—Fake News Claims
§ 53:91	—Revenge Pornography Claims
§ 53:92	—Anti-Social Networking Claims
§ 53:93	—Emoticon, Emoji, Meme and GIF Claims
§ 53:94	—App Claims
§ 53:95	—Device Claims
§ 53:96	—Podcast Claims
§ 53:97	—Crowdfunding Platform Claims
§ 53:98	—Virtual Currency Claims
§ 53:99	—Phishing and Spoofing Claims
§ 53:100	— —Covered Claims
§ 53:101	— —Uncovered Claims
§ 53:102	— —Partially Covered Claims
§ 53:103	— —Pending Suits for Coverage of Claims

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 53:104 — —Hacking by Phishing Claims

D. OTHER ENGLISH LAW JURISDICTIONS

§ 53:105 Generally

E. CANADA

§ 53:106 Policies

§ 53:107 Types of Claims—Trademarks

§ 53:108 —Advertising

§ 53:109 —Defamation

§ 53:110 —Security

§ 53:111 —Phishing

§ 53:112 —Case Summaries

APPENDICES

Appendix A. CIRA Policies, Rules and Procedures

Appendix A1. CIRA Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy

Appendix A2. CIRA Domain Name Dispute Resolution Rules

Appendix A3. CIRA Canadian Presence Requirements for Registrants

Appendix A4. CIRA Registrant Agreement

Appendix A5. CIRA General Registration Rules

Appendix A6. CIRA Registration of Conflicting Domain Names Policy

Appendix A7. CIRA Privacy Policy

Appendix A8. CIRA Amended and Restated By-Law No. 1

Appendix A9. CIRA Registration Information Access Rules and Procedures

Appendix A10. CIRA Request for Disclosure of Registrant Information — Rules and Procedures

Appendix A11. CIRA Request for Disclosure of Registrant Information for Law Enforcement and Natural Security Agencies — Rules and Procedures

Appendix A12. CIRA To Be Released Domain Name Registration Policy, Rules, and Procedures

Appendix A13. CIRA Registrar Agreement

Appendix B. Related Legislation—Canada

Appendix B1. Trademarks Act (Canada)

Appendix B2. Criminal Code (Canada) (selected sections)

Appendix B3. Competition Act (Canada) (selected sections)

Appendix B4. Consumer Protection Act, 2002 (Ontario) (selected sections)

Appendix B5. Privacy Act (British Columbia)

- Appendix B6. Privacy Act (Manitoba)
- Appendix B7. Privacy Act (Newfoundland and Labrador)
- Appendix B8. Privacy Act (Saskatchewan)
- Appendix B9. Charter of Human Rights and Freedoms (Quebec)
(selected sections)
- Appendix B10. Civil Code of Quebec (selected sections)
- Appendix B11. Charter of the French Language (Quebec) (selected
sections)
- Appendix B12. Regulation respecting the language of commerce and
business (Quebec)
- Appendix B13. An Act to promote the efficiency and adaptability of
the Canadian economy by regulating certain
activities that discourage reliance on electronic
means of carrying out commercial activities [etc.]
- Appendix B14. Privy Council Order 2017-0580
- Appendix B15. Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations
- Appendix B16. Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations (CRTC)

Appendix C. Related Legislation—United States

- Appendix C1. Lanham Act (United States)
- Appendix C2. The Children’s Online Privacy Act of 1998 (United
States)
- Appendix C3. Children’s Online Privacy Protection Rule (United
States)
- Appendix C4. Fraudulent Online Identity Sanctions Act (United
States)
- Appendix C5. Internet Tax Freedom Act (United States)
- Appendix C6. Communications Decency Act (United States)
- Appendix C7. Digital Millennium Copyright Act (United States)

Appendix D. Related Legislation—United Kingdom

- Appendix D1. Digital Economy Act 2010 (United Kingdom)

Appendix E. Samples

- Appendix E1. Complaint
- Appendix E2. Response
- Appendix E3. Reply
- Appendix E4. Decision

Appendix F. Uniform Dispute Resolution Policies and Procedures

- Appendix F1. National Arbitration Forum: Dispute Resolution for
Domain Names
- Appendix F2. World Intellectual Property Organization:
Supplemental Rules for Uniform Domain Name
Dispute Resolution Policy
- Appendix F3. Asian Domain Name Dispute Resolution Centre:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Supplemental Rules to the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers (ICANN) Uniform Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy and the Rules for the Uniform Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy
Appendix F4.	UDRP Supplemental Rules of the Czech Arbitration Court
Appendix F5.	Arab Center for Dispute Resolution Supplementary Rules
Appendix F6.	Supplemental Rules of the Canadian International Internet Dispute Resolution Centre (CIIDRC)
Appendix F7.	ICANN Uniform Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy
Appendix F8.	ICANN Rules for Uniform Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy
Appendix F9.	ICANN Approved Providers for Uniform Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy
Appendix G. Top Level Domain Listings	
Appendix G1.	Top Level Domains
Appendix G2.	Applications for gTLDs in June 2012
Appendix H. Miscellaneous Bulletins and Policies	
Appendix H1.	Competition Bureau Information Bulletin on the Application of the Competition Act to Representations on the Internet
Appendix H2.	Competition Bureau False or Misleading Representations
Appendix H3.	Competition Bureau, Bulletin — The Deceptive Marketing Practices Digest
Appendix H4.	Policy Position on Online Behavioural Advertising

Volume 6

Appendix I. Case Decisions and Digests

Appendix I1.	CIRA CDRP Decisions
Appendix I2.	CIRA Case Law Digests
Appendix I3.	Remedies Table — False and Misleading Advertising
Appendix I4.	Administrative Monetary Penalties and Monetary Penalties Pursuant to Undertaking under Act to Promote the Efficiency and Adaptability of the Canadian Economy by Regulating Certain Activities that Discourage Reliance on Electronic Means of Carrying Out Commercial Activities (CASL)
Appendix PS.	Summary of Procedure under the CIRA Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy and the CIRA Domain Name Dispute Resolution Rules

Appendix TC. Trade-Marks Act—Table of Concordance

Table of Added Cases

Table of Cases

Index